

Price List

January 2026



SOURCE

Terms & Conditions	3	Nordic	132-133
General Information	4	Paisans	134-136
Lifetime Limited Warranty	5	Plane Tables	137-138
Attune	6-9	Portrait	139-146
Axis	10-22	Purl	147-153
Beyond	23-25	Repeat	154-155
Bliss	26-30	Say O	156-168
Bøtte	31-34	Scape	169-184
Cache	35-60	Smirk	185-186
Celebrate	61-66	Staxx	187-196
Charm	67-69	Tempt	197-198
Chromia	70-73	Tier	199-202
Clever	74-76	Vee	203-205
CrissCross	77-80	Viiva	206-209
Defign	81-86	Zenith	210-212
Everwood	87-88		
Fjord	89-90		
Font	91-98		
Jump	99-103		
Lore	104-110		
LT Table	111-112		
Martini	113-124		
Meets	125-127		
Mello	128-129		
Mojo	130-131		

Terms & Conditions

PRICES

All published prices are recommended retail prices. Applicable sales taxes are additional. Prices are subject to change without notice.

PAYMENT TERMS

Net 30 days, with established credit. Until credit is approved, a fifty percent deposit must be sent with the order, the balance is due prior to shipment. Deposits are non-refundable in the event of cancellation. If deposit has been placed on original order, applicable cancellation charges to be deducted from the deposit amount. Remainder of deposit will be held in the form of a credit for future orders.

FREIGHT POLICY

All orders are FOB Destination.

Orders under \$7500 net will incur a minimum freight charge of \$225.

Orders over \$7500 net will be charged the standard 3% of net freight fee.

These fees are applicable for any shipment being made within the contiguous U.S.

Source International reserves the right to select method of shipment and carrier.

CONCEALED DAMAGE

If products are received damaged, a written exception should be made on the bill of lading and an immediate inspection be requested of the carrier. Concealed damage must be reported to the carrier within the specific carrier's predetermined timeline. Failure to make claims shall constitute acceptance of the products and waiver any claims of defects, errors or shortages.

RETURNS AND ALLOWANCES

All product is made to order. No merchandise may be returned without a return authorization and shipping instructions. No credit or allowance will be given for repairs to defective materials unless Source International has given authority to make such repairs.

ORDER ENTRY

All orders must be submitted in writing. Email to cr@sourceinternationaldesign.com or Fax to 508-842-1838.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

All orders will be acknowledged in writing. Orders will be manufactured based on the written acknowledgement. It is the customer's responsibility to review each acknowledgement and communicate with the factory if there are errors within 48 hours.

CANCELLATIONS

Any changes or cancellation may result in charges if materials have entered into production. If an order is cancelled while in production, a cancellation fee will be applied based on the status of order at time of cancellation.

FABRICS

Not all graded in fabrics are approved for all product lines. Send memo samples for approval to:
Source International 17 Gilmore Dr, Sutton, MA 01590.

Please tag memo samples with:

The product the fabric is being reviewed for, and your contact information

Graded In Partners

We are proud to offer graded in fabric programs with the following companies:

Anzea
Architex
Camira
CF Stinson
Culp
DesignTex
Knoll
Kvadrat
Maharam
Mayer
Momentum
Ultrafabrics

Customer's Own Material

C.O.M. fabric must be approved prior to acceptance of the order. The material must be provided in 54" wide continuous yardage. All fabric will be directionally cut straight off the bolt unless otherwise specified. A C.O.M. form must be filled out and submitted along with purchase order. Yardage requirements listed are for small patterns or plain materials. The material must be shipped to the factory prepaid and with proper reference to the order. Source International is not responsible for appearance, performance or durability of C.O.M

Lifetime Limited Warranty

The customer's complete satisfaction is our goal. All products are warranted to the original purchaser to be free of defects in materials and workmanship for a lifetime of normal commercial single shift use except as noted below. Products covered by this warranty will be either repaired or replaced free of charge at Source International's discretion.

5 YEAR WARRANTY

All mechanisms and controls
Exposed wood frames and legs
Wood veneer
Painted wood surfaces
Painted stacking chair frames
Outdoor seating

3 YEAR WARRANTY

All upholstered materials—normal commercial use (single shift) or a prorated equivalent for multi-shift use.

Source International Does Not Warrant

Failure due to normal wear and tear
Customer's Own Material
The natural variation of color, grain, and texture in wood and leather
The natural fading of materials including wood, fabric, and leather, resulting in color change over time
Marks, scars, or wrinkles occurring naturally in leather
Dye lot variations in fabric, or leather
Color matching of natural materials
Change in color resulting from exposure to chemicals, such as those found in cleaning products or exposure to sunlight or ultraviolet rays.
Puddling in leather, vinyl, or fabric
Felt glides

WOOD FINISHES

Wood finish names such as Mahogany and Cherry describe color only, not wood species. Finishes are applied to maple, beech, or similar woods. Wood surfaces have natural variations in grain and porosity and absorb finishes differently which may result in variations of final color. Finishes will darken and change color over time and with exposure to sunlight. Premium veneer names such as walnut and oak, describe the wood species and have a clear coat finish.

PAINTED WOOD FINISHES

Please note the lifetime structural warranty does not apply to painted finishes. Painted finishes should be specified with consideration of the environment they will occupy. Although a clear sealer coat is applied during production these finishes are topical and they can scratch, dent or mark if treated in a rough manner. If left in direct sunlight for extended periods of time you will notice the color will fade and/or change.

Attune

How to Build an Attune Four Leg Product Number

140 - FL-MT - 1405 - SCR - PG

Style							
140	Poly Shell Chair - FL Frame					PG	Plastic Glides for FL-MT base
141	Poly Shell Chair with Upholstered Seat Pad - FL Frame					FG	Felt Glides for FL-MT base
Base/Frame							
FL-BLK	Black Poly Legs						
FL-GRY	Grey Poly Legs						
FL-MT	Metal Four Leg						
		Poly Shell Colors		Metal Frame/Leg Finish			
		1405	White	Standard Powder Coats			
		1401	Black	CHR	Chrome		
		1403	Greige	SCR	Soft Chrome		
		1404	Teal	BLK	Black Matte		
		1406	Pollen	WHT	White		
				GMTL	Gunmetal		
				LBNZ	Light Bronze		
				MBNZ	Medium Bronze		
				DBNZ	Dark Bronze		
				BRS	Brass		
				Premium Powder Coats			
				STN	Stone		
				LGB	Light Grey Blue		
				DGY	Dark Grey		
				LBL	Light Blue		
				AQU	Aqua		
				GRN	Green		
				YLW	Yellow		
				LRD	Light Red		
				RED	Rojo Red		
				GRA	Graphite Grey		
				MUS	Spicy Mustard		
				SBL	Sky Blue		
				GBE	Grey Beige		
				MAR	Marsala		
				CCA	Cocoa		
				DBL	Dark Blue		
				PEA	Pearl Grey		
				CGY	Cool Grey		
				SMB	Smokey Blue		

Features

- One piece poly bucket shell
- Optional upholstered seat pad
- Two four leg frame options - poly and metal
- Poly leg chair suitable for outdoor use (without seat pad)
- Poly four leg frame has molded plastic glides as standard
- Metal four leg frame has plastic glides as standard, felt glides optional
- Poly under seat pan will be grey for all poly shell colors except black
- GreenGuard Certified
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Four Leg Frame		Upholstered Seat Pad Requirement	
Seat	17.5"D x 17.5"W x 18"H	COM	.7 yards per one or two seats
Back	13.25"H	COL	7 sqft per seat
Overall	21.5"D x 22"W x 30.5"H		

Option Pricing

Standard Powdercoat Finish		NC
PPC	Premium Powdercoat Finish	\$200 NET (net charge per color per order)
FG	Felt Glide for FL-MT	\$20

Attune

How to Build an Attune Swivel Product Number

142 - H4 - 1405 - SCR - PG-B

Style 142 Swivel Poly Shell Chair 143 Swivel Poly Shell Chair with Upholstered Seat Pad					H4 Glide Options PG-B Plastic Glide Black PG-G Plastic Glide Black Grey FG-B Felt Glide Black FG-G Felt Glide Black Grey
Base/Frame H4 High Four Swivel Base ST Five Star Swivel Tilt w/Height Adjustment			H4 Metal Base Finish PAL Polished Aluminum		
	Poly Shell Colors 1405 White 1401 Black 1403 Greige 1404 Teal 1406 Pollen		H4 Standard Powder Coats SCR Soft Chrome BLK Black Matte WHT White GMTL Gunmetal LBNZ Light Bronze MBNZ Medium Bronze DBNZ Dark Bronze BRS Brass		ST Caster Options C2B Black Carpet Caster C2G Grey Carpet Caster C7B Chrome Caster with Black Tread C7G Chrome Caster with Grey Tread
			H4 Premium Powder Coats STN Stone LGB Light Grey Blue DGY Dark Grey LBL Light Blue AQU Aqua GRN Green YLW Yellow LRD Light Red RED Rojo Red GRA Graphite Grey MUS Spicy Mustard SBL Sky Blue GBE Grey Beige MAR Marsala CCA Cocoa DBL Dark Blue PEA Pearl Grey CGY Cool Grey SMB Smokey Blue	ST Swivel Tilt Base Options PAL Polished Aluminum BLK Black Matte	ST Swivel Tilt Mechanism Color BL Black - to match caster, under seat pan, or base GR Grey - to match caster or under seat pan

Features

One piece poly bucket shell
Optional upholstered seat pad
Two swivel base options High Four and Five star swivel tilt
ST swivel tilt has seat height adjustment
Poly under seat pan will be grey for all poly shell colors except black
ST swivel tilt mechanism is offered in black or grey - black to match under seat pan, base, or casters - grey to match under seat pan or casters
GreenGuard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

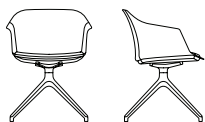
	High Four Swivel	Five Star Height Adjustable		Upholstered Seat Pad Requirement
Seat	17.5"D x 17.5"W x 17.5"H	Seat 17.5"D x 17.5"W x 16"- 21"H	COM	.7 yards per one or two seats
Back	13.25"H	Back 13.25"H	COL	7 sqft per seat
Overall	21.5"D x 22"W x 30"H	Overall 26"D x 26"W x 28.75" - 33.75"H		
Base Dia.	28"	Base Dia. 26"		

Option Pricing

PAL	Polished aluminum	Standard
Standard	Powdercoat Finish	Standard
PPC	Premium Powdercoat Finish	\$200 NET (net charge per color per order)
FG	Felt Glide (H4 Base)	Standard
C2B	Carpet Caster Black	Standard
C2G	Carpet Caster Grey	NC
C7B	Chrome Caster with Black Tread	NC
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	NC
PG-B	Plastic Glide Black	Standard
PG-G	Plastic Glide Grey	NC
FG-B	Felt Glide Black	\$20
FG-G	Felt Glide Grey	\$20

Attune

COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
-----------------	---------	-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------------	----	----



High Four Swivel Base

142-H4

720

143-H4

955

965

995

1025

1055

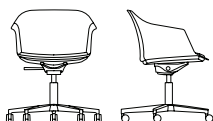
1120

1170

1220

1290

1430



Five Star Swivel Tilt w/ Height Adjustment

142-ST

775

143-ST

1020

1030

1055

1080

1120

1180

1225

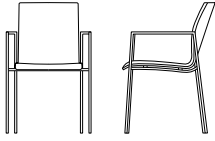
1285

1355

1495

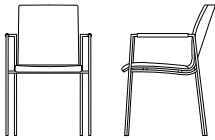
	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 	Poly Four Leg									
140-FL-BLK	465									
141-FL-BLK	710	725	750	775	805	875	915	980	1050	1190
140-FL-GRY	465									
141-FL-GRY	710	725	750	775	805	875	915	980	1050	1190
 	Metal Four Leg									
140-FL-MT	530									
141-FL-MT	770	785	805	835	875	930	985	1040	1110	1250

COM/
Grade A Grade B COL/
Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H/
L1 L2 L3



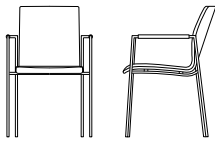
Wood Shell Four Leg Chair

514-FL-SCR-NA	Soft Chrome No Arm	655
514-FL-CHR-NA	Chrome No Arm	700
514-FL-SCR-WA	Soft Chrome With Arm	685
514-FL-CHR-WA	Chrome With Arm	750



Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Four Leg Chair

515-FL-SCR-NA	Soft Chrome No Arm	790	805	825	850	885	930	985	1025	1095	1235
515-FL-CHR-NA	Chrome No Arm	840	870	885	905	940	990	1030	1075	1140	1280
515-FL-SCR-WA	Soft Chrome with Arm	820	835	850	885	905	960	1005	1055	1125	1265
515-FL-CHR-WA	Chrome with Arm	890	905	915	955	980	1025	1070	1120	1185	1325

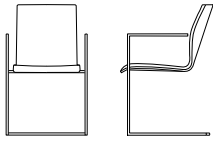


Fully Upholstered Four Leg Chair

516-FL-SCR-NA	Soft Chrome No Arm	850	890	905	965	1015	1100	1175	1265	1390	1670
516-FL-CHR-NA	Chrome No Arm	910	920	960	1025	1060	1150	1225	1310	1440	1720
516-FL-SCR-WA	Soft Chrome with Arm	890	915	940	995	1040	1130	1205	1285	1415	1695
516-FL-CHR-WA	Chrome with Arm	945	990	1000	1060	1110	1190	1275	1350	1485	1765

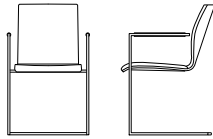
Axis Cantilever

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
--	--	-----------------	---------	-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------------	----	----



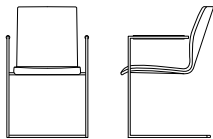
Wood Shell Cantilever Chair

514-SL-SCR-WA	Soft Chrome With Arm	1055									
514-SL-CHR-WA	Chrome With Arm	1185									



Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Cantilever Chair

515-SL-SCR-WA	Soft Chrome with Arms	1190	1210	1230	1270	1285	1345	1390	1435	1505	1645
515-SL-CHR-WA	Chrome with Arms	1330	1345	1370	1405	1420	1485	1530	1570	1640	1780



Fully Upholstered Cantilever Chair

516-SL-SCR-WA	Soft Chrome With Arm	1265	1290	1325	1375	1415	1510	1595	1675	1795	2075
516-SL-CHR-WA	Frame Chrome With Arm	1395	1425	1455	1515	1550	1645	1730	1810	1930	2210

Axis Four Leg Stool

How to Build an Axis Four Leg Stool Product Number

517 - CH24 - CHR - NA - NAT - P3 7006 - PG

Style		Arm Style		Glide Option
514	Wood Shell	NA	No Arms	PG Plastic Glide
515	Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad	WA	With Arms	FG Felt Glide
516	Fully Upholstered			MG Metal Glide
517	Wood Shell Mid Back			
518	Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Mid Back			
519	Fully Upholstered Mid Back			
	Frame Finish			Painted Wood Finish
	Standard Powder Coats			P3 Painted Shell or
	CHR Chrome			P4 Two Tone Painted Shell
	SCR Soft Chrome			Side A (sitting)
	BLK Black Matte			Side B (outside)
	WHT White			
	GMTL Gunmetal			
	LBNZ Light Bronze			
	MBNZ Medium Bronze			
	DBNZ Dark Bronze			
	BRS Brass			
	Premium Powder Coats			
	STN Stone	MUS Spicy Mustard		7006 White
	LGB Light Grey Blue	SBL Sky Blue		7044 Stone
	DGY Dark Grey	GBE Grey Beige		7035 Light Grey
	LBL Light Blue	MAR Marsala		7012 Dark Grey
	AQU Aqua	CCA Cocoa		8012 Dark Red
	GRN Green	DBL Dark Blue		3016 Light Red
	YLW Yellow	PEA Pearl Grey		1032 Yellow
	LRD Light Red	CGY Cool Grey		6011 Green
	RED Rojo Red	SMB Smokey Blue		6033 Teal
	GRA Graphite Grey			6034 Aqua
				5024 Light Blue
				5014 Medium Blue
				7040 Light Grey Blue
	Frame Style			
	CH24FL Stool			
	STL30FL Stool			

Features

One Piece Wood Shell
Four Leg Tubular Frame
Four Leg Frame Available with Arms or Armless

GreenGuard Certified
CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

CH24 Stool

Seat	17"D x 17"W x 24"H
Back	17"W x 17"H
Arm Height	32.25"H
Overall Armless	24"D x 19.5"W x 40.5"H
Overall w/Arms	24"D x 22"W x 40.5"H

STL30 Stool

Seat	17"D x 17"W x 30"H
Back	17"W x 17"H
Arm Height	38.25"H
Overall Armless	24"D x 19.5"W x 46.5"H
Overall w/Arms	24"D x 22"W x 46.5"H

CH24 Stool Mid Back

Seat	17"D x 17"W x 24"H
Back	17"W x 12.5"H
Arm Height	32.25"H
Overall Armless	24"D x 19.5"W x 36"H
Overall w/Arms	24"D x 22"W x 36"H

STL30 Stool Mid Back

Seat	17"D x 17"W x 30"H
Back	17"W x 12.5"H
Arm Height	38.25"H
Overall Armless	24"D x 19.5"W x 42"H
Overall w/Arms	24"D x 22"W x 42"H

COM Fully Uph	1.25 yards (Arm Caps Only .12 yds)
COM Seat Pad	.7 yards per two

COM Fully Uph	1.25 yards (Arm Caps Only .12 yds)
COM Seat Pad	.7 yards per two

COL Fully Uph	23 sqft (Arm Caps Only 2 sqft)
COL Seat Pad	13 sqft

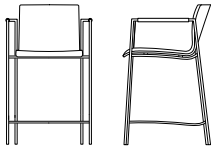
COL Fully Uph	23 sqft (Arm Caps Only 2 sqft)
COL Seat Pad	13 sqft

Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50	SCR, CHR	As Priced
UAC1	Upholstered Arm Caps for Wood Model	\$95	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
UAC2	Upholstered Arm Caps Upholstered Model	\$95	Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$80
P3	Painted Wood Finish -		Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55	Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$80
P4	Two Tone Painted Wood Shell -		Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge -	
	Specify Paint Color Numbers From Above For Both Side A/B	\$75	Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
FG	Felt Glides (FL Frame Only)	\$20		
MG	Metal Glides (FL Frame Only)	\$20		
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET		
ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40		

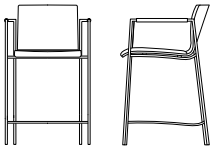
Axis Four Leg Stool Mid Back

COM/
Grade A Grade B COL/
Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H/
L1 L2 L3



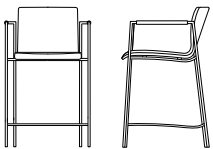
24 in. Four Leg Wood Shell Stool Mid

517-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	865										
517-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1000										
517-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	890										
517-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1015										



24 in. Four Leg Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool Mid Back

518-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1000	1020	1040	1065	1095	1150	1190	1230	1305	1445
518-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1140	1160	1180	1210	1230	1285	1335	1385	1445	1585
518-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1015	1030	1050	1070	1110	1155	1205	1260	1325	1465
518-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1160	1180	1190	1220	1260	1300	1350	1395	1460	1600

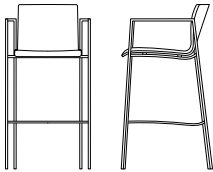


24 in. Four Leg Fully Upholstered Stool Mid Back

519-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1065	1100	1125	1180	1215	1310	1395	1480	1595	1875
519-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1210	1240	1270	1325	1355	1455	1530	1610	1735	2015
519-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1100	1135	1150	1210	1260	1340	1420	1505	1635	1915
519-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1220	1260	1280	1340	1375	1465	1550	1635	1750	2030

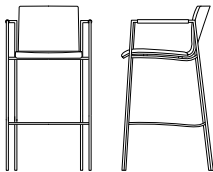
Axis Four Leg Stool

COM/ Grade A Grade B COL/ Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H/ L1 L2 L3



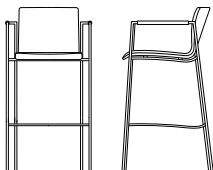
30 in. Four Leg Wood Shell Stool Mid Back

517-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	865
517-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1000
517-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	890
517-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1015



30 in. Four Leg Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool Mid Back

518-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1000	1020	1040	1065	1095	1150	1190	1230	1305	1445
518-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1140	1160	1180	1210	1230	1285	1335	1385	1445	1585
518-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1015	1030	1050	1070	1110	1155	1205	1260	1325	1465
518-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1160	1180	1190	1220	1260	1300	1350	1395	1460	1600

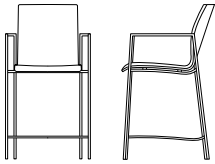


30 in. Four Leg Fully Upholstered Stool Mid Back

519-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1065	1100	1125	1180	1215	1310	1395	1480	1595	1875
519-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1210	1240	1270	1325	1355	1455	1530	1610	1735	2015
519-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1100	1135	1150	1210	1260	1340	1420	1505	1635	1915
519-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1220	1260	1280	1340	1375	1465	1550	1635	1750	2030

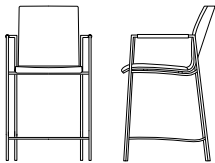
Axis Four Leg Stool

COM/
Grade A Grade B COL/
Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H/
L1 L2 L3



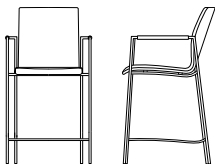
24 in. Four Leg Wood Shell Stool

514-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	865
514-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1000
514-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	890
514-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1015



24 in. Four Leg Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool

515-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1000	1020	1040	1065	1095	1150	1190	1230	1305	1445
515-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1140	1160	1180	1210	1230	1285	1335	1385	1445	1585
515-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1015	1030	1050	1070	1110	1155	1205	1260	1325	1465
515-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1160	1180	1190	1220	1260	1300	1350	1395	1460	1600

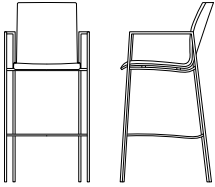


24 in. Fully Four Leg Upholstered Stool

516-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1065	1100	1125	1180	1215	1310	1395	1480	1595	1875
516-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1210	1240	1270	1325	1355	1455	1530	1610	1735	2015
516-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1100	1135	1150	1210	1260	1340	1420	1505	1635	1915
516-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1220	1260	1280	1340	1375	1465	1550	1635	1750	2030

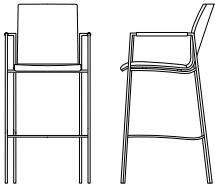
Axis Four Leg Stool

COM/
Grade A Grade B COL/
Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H/
L1 L2 L3



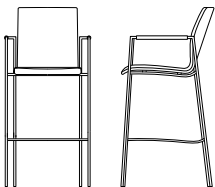
30 in. Four Leg Wood Shell Stool

514-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	865
514-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1000
514-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	890
514-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1015



30 in. Four Leg Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool

515-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1000	1020	1040	1065	1095	1150	1190	1230	1305	1445
515-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1140	1160	1180	1210	1230	1285	1335	1385	1445	1585
515-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1015	1030	1050	1070	1110	1155	1205	1260	1325	1465
515-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1160	1180	1190	1220	1260	1300	1350	1395	1460	1600

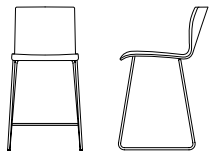


30 in. Four Leg Fully Upholstered Stool

516-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1065	1100	1125	1180	1215	1310	1395	1480	1595	1875
516-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1210	1240	1270	1325	1355	1455	1530	1610	1735	2015
516-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1100	1135	1150	1210	1260	1340	1420	1505	1635	1915
516-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1220	1260	1280	1340	1375	1465	1550	1635	1750	2030

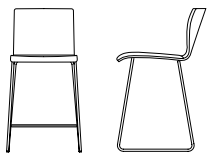
Axis Sled Frame Stool

COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
-----------------	---------	-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------------	----	----



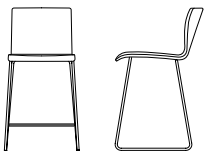
24 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell Stool Mid Back

517-CH24SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	875								
-------------------	-----------------	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



24 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool Mid Back

518-CH24SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1020	1065	1135	1175	1220	1345	1455	1565	1640	1780
-------------------	-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

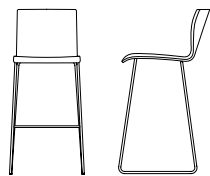


24 in. Sled Frame Fully Upholstered Stool Mid Back

519-CH24SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1060	1110	1185	1210	1270	1395	1505	1610	1680	1960
-------------------	-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

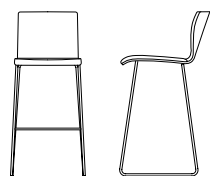
Axis Sled Frame Stool

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
--	-----------------	---------	-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------------	----	----



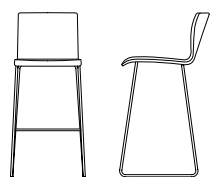
30 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell Stool Mid Back

517-STL30SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	930								
--------------------	-----------------	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



30 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool Mid Back

518-STL30SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1150	1190	1275	1295	1350	1480	1590	1695	1765	1905
--------------------	-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

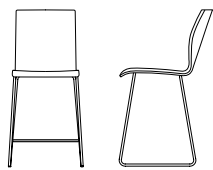


30 in. Sled Frame Fully Upholstered Stool Mid Back

519-STL30SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1185	1240	1310	1340	1405	1525	1635	1740	1815	2095
--------------------	-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

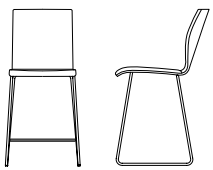
Axis Sled Frame Stool

COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
-----------------	---------	-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------------	----	----



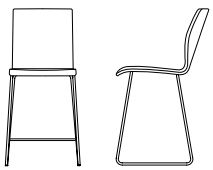
24 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell Stool

514-CH24SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	805
-------------------	-----------------	-----



24 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool

515-CH24SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1020	1065	1135	1175	1220	1345	1455	1565	1640	1780
-------------------	-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

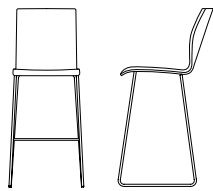


24 in. Sled Frame Fully Upholstered Stool

516-CH24SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1060	1110	1185	1210	1270	1395	1505	1610	1680	1960
-------------------	-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

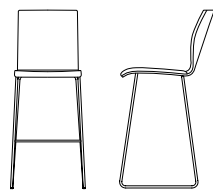
Axis Sled Frame Stool

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
--	-----------------	---------	-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------------	----	----



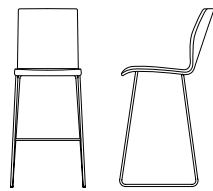
30 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell

514-STL30SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	930								
--------------------	-----------------	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



30 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool

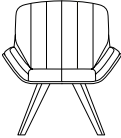
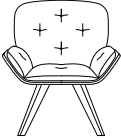
515-STL30SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1150	1190	1275	1295	1350	1480	1590	1695	1765	1905
--------------------	-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



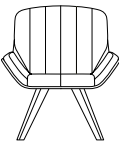
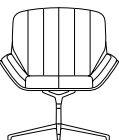
30 in. Sled Frame Fully Upholstered Stool

516-STL30SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1185	1240	1310	1340	1405	1525	1635	1740	1815	2095
--------------------	-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

23

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	Grade C/ COL	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/L1	L2	L3
  Upholstered Premium Veneer Shell Wood Legs										
945-WDL-OAK	2935	2995	3100	3130	3195	3350	3475	3605	4115	4565
  Channel Stitch Premium Veneer Shell Wood Legs										
946-WDL-OAK	2935	2995	3100	3130	3195	3350	3475	3605	4115	4565
  Tufted Cushion Premium Veneer Shell Wood Legs										
947-WDL-OAK	3105	3210	3375	3470	3660	3885	4085	4675	4755	5430
  Upholstered Premium Veneer Shell Four Star Swivel Base										
945-SWV-OAK	3085	3140	3255	3290	3350	3510	3630	3760	4260	4710
  Channel Stitch Premium Veneer Shell Four Star Swivel Base										
946-SWV-OAK	3085	3140	3255	3290	3350	3510	3630	3760	4260	4710
  Tufted Cushion Premium Veneer Shell Four Star Swivel Base										
947-SWV-OAK	3245	3355	3530	3610	3810	4035	4230	4825	4890	5565

Beyond Fully Upholstered Shell

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	Grade C/ COL	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
		Upholstered Wood Legs									
945U-WDL		3110	3155	3265	3295	3355	3510	3620	3740	4755	5655
		Channel Stitch Wood Legs									
946U-WDL		3110	3155	3265	3295	3355	3510	3620	3740	4755	5655
		Upholstered Four Star Swivel Base									
945U-SWV		3265	3310	3420	3445	3500	3655	3770	3890	4885	5785
		Channel Stitch Four Star Swivel Base									
946U-SWV		3265	3310	3420	3445	3500	3655	3770	3890	4885	5785

How to Build a Bliss Product Number

200 - ST - BLK - NAT - C2 -

Style		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200		200	
--------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--	------------	--

Textile Requirements

COM

Chair No Arms	1.25 yds
Chair With Arms	1.75 yds
Stool	.75 yds

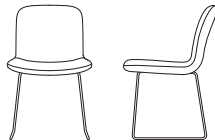
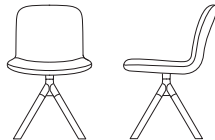
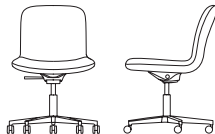
COL

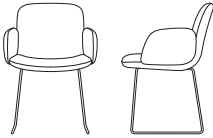
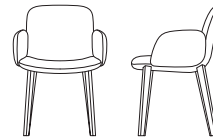
Chair	31 sq ft
Stool	14 sq ft

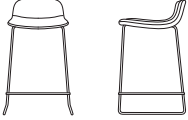
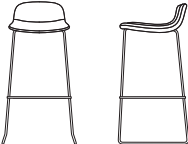
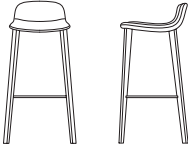
Option Pricing

F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
FG	Felt Glides for Sled Base SL and Wood Bases WSV & WDL	\$20
PG	Plastic Glides for Sled Base SL	\$20
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	N/C
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
Powder Coat Finish Options		
Specify Finish Option from Above—Add to Chrome Price		\$40

Bliss

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	Grade C/ COL	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3	
 Sled Frame Armless	200-SL-NA	1270	1310	1350	1420	1485	1600	1715	1825	1990	2385
 Wood Swivel Armless	200-WSV-NA	1545	1585	1620	1695	1755	1880	1990	2100	2265	2660
 Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt Armless	200-ST-NA	1435	1480	1510	1585	1645	1780	1885	2005	2155	2550
 Wood Four Leg Armless	200-WDL-NA	1325	1370	1400	1480	1535	1660	1775	1885	2045	2440

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	Grade C/ COL	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	Sled Frame with Arms									
200-SL-WA	1420	1460	1500	1570	1635	1750	1865	1975	2140	2535
	Wood Swivel with Arms									
200-WSV-WA	1695	1735	1770	1845	1905	2030	2140	2250	2415	2810
	Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt with Arms									
200-ST-WA	1585	1630	1660	1735	1795	1930	2035	2155	2305	2700
	Wood Four Leg with Arms									
200-WDL-WA	1475	1520	1550	1630	1685	1810	1925	2035	2195	2590

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	Grade C/ COL	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 Sled Frame Stool Counter Height										
200-CH24SL	930	970	1005	1080	1140	1265	1380	1485	1650	1790
 Sled Frame Stool Bar Height										
200-STL30SL	985	1025	1060	1135	1195	1315	1430	1540	1705	1845
 Wood Leg Stool Counter Height										
200-CH24WDL	1260	1300	1330	1410	1465	1590	1705	1815	1975	2115
 Wood Leg Stool Bar Height										
200-STL30WDL	1310	1350	1390	1460	1525	1645	1760	1865	2035	2175

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
--	--	-----------------	---------	-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------------	----	----



Wood Shell Uph Seat
Four Leg Base

340-FL	Maple shell	1020	1050	1080	1100	1120	1175	1225	1270	1385	1610
341-FL	Premium Veneer shell	1130	1155	1190	1205	1225	1290	1335	1385	1500	1725



Wood Shell Uph Seat w/Back Pad
Four Leg Base

342-FL	Maple shell w/pad	1295	1335	1395	1420	1460	1565	1650	1735	1950	2290
343-FL	Premium Veneer shell	1425	1460	1525	1560	1595	1700	1790	1870	2075	2640



Fully Upholstered
Four Leg Base

344-FL	Fully Upholstered	1195	1260	1345	1385	1445	1595	1730	1850	2220	2560
--------	-------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Bøtte Swivel

How to Build a Bøtte Swivel Product Number

340 - ST - B2 - NAT - OAK - P3 7006 - C1

Style	Premium Veneer Shell	Caster Option
340 Maple Wood Shell, Uph Seat	Clear Finish	C1 Hard Floor Casters
341 Premium Veneer Shell, Uph Seat	OAK Oak	C2 Carpet Casters (standard)
342 Maple Wood Shell w/Inner Back Pad, Uph Seat	WEN Wenge	C2G Carpet Casters, Grey
343 Premium Veneer Shell w/Inner Back Pad, Uph Seat	WAL Walnut	
344 Fully Upholstered—Not all textiles are suitable for this option. Please contact Customer Service for more information	ZEB Zebra	
Mechanism	Maple Wood Shell Finish	P3 Painted Wood Shell
ST Swivel Tilt (Five Star Base Only)	NAT Natural	7006 White
	CHY Cherry	7044 Stone
	WCH Warm Cherry	7035 Light Grey
	MAH Mahogany	7012 Dark Grey
	ESP Espresso	8012 Dark Red
	WLT Weathered Light	3016 Light Red
	WMD Weathered Medium	1032 Yellow
	WGR Weathered Grey	6011 Green
	WNT Walnut	6033 Teal
	DWNT Dark Walnut	6034 Aqua
	999 Custom	5024 Light Blue
	001 Black	5014 Medium Blue
	PCN Pecan	7040 Light Grey Blue
Base Styles		
B2 Plastic Five Star Base		
B4 Polished Aluminum Five Star Base		
B5 Soft Chrome Five Star Base		

Features

Two Wood Options—Maple or Premium Veneers
CAL 117-2013 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
GreenGuard Certified
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Swivel and Swivel Tilt Chair Dimensions

Seat 19"D x 20.5"W x 17-21"H
Back 20.5"W x 13.75"H
Overall 23"D x 23"W x 29"-33"H

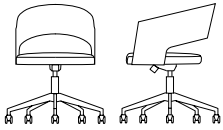
C.O.M	C.O.L
Uph Seat .9 yards for one seat, 1 yard for two seats	Uph Seat 13.5 sqft
Uph Seat & Back Pad 1.5 yards	Uph Seat & Back Pad 24.66 sqft
Fully Uph Seat & Back 2.5 yards	Fully Uph Seat & Back 39.6 sqft

Option Pricing

B4	Polished Aluminum Five Star base	\$135
B5	Soft Chrome Five Star base	\$90
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60
C1	Hard Floor Casters	\$30
C2G	Carpet Casters, Grey	N/C
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET

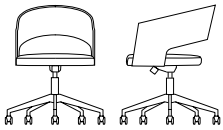
Bøtte Swivel

COM/
Grade A Grade B COL/
Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H/
L1 L2 L3



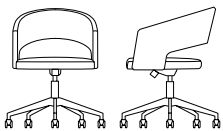
**Wood Shell Upholstered Seat
Five Star Base**

340-ST-B2	Maple Wood Shell	1095	1115	1155	1160	1190	1250	1295	1340	1445	1670
341-ST-B2	Premium Veneer shell	1220	1240	1285	1295	1325	1385	1425	1480	1585	1810



**Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat w/Back Pad
Five Star Base**

342-ST-B2	Maple Wood Shell	1390	1425	1500	1515	1560	1655	1740	1830	2045	2385
343-ST-B2	Premium Veneer shell	1520	1560	1615	1650	1685	1795	1875	1965	2170	2510



**Fully Upholstered
Five Star Base**

344-ST	Fully Upholstered	1250	1305	1405	1440	1515	1665	1810	1935	2285	2850
---------------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

Cache

How to Build a Cache Number

761 - FL - WA-SAB - NAT or P17006 - BLK - PG - ENG

Style		Wood Finish		Laser Engraving	
761	Cache In fully upholstered	NAT	Natural	Glide / Caster Style	
762	Cache In finished wood	CHY	Cherry		
763	Cache In uph seat/wood back	WCH	Warm Cherry	PG	Plastic Glide(Std)
764	Cache In uph seat/wood back/uph pad	MAH	Mahogany	MG	Metal Glide
765	Cache Out fully upholstered	ESP	Espresso	FG	Felt Glide
766	Cache Out finished wood	WLT	Weathered Light	RS	Rubber Sleeve
767	Cache Out uph seat/wood back	WMD	Weathered Medium	C1	Hard Floor Caster
768	Cache Out uph seat/wood back/uph pad	WGR	Weathered Grey	C2	Carpet Caster
780	Cache Straight fully upholstered	WNT	Walnut	Frame Finish	
781	Cache Straight finished wood	DWNT	Dark Walnut		
782	Cache Straight uph seat/wood back	999	Custom	Standard Powder Coat Finishes	
783	Cache Straight uph seat/wood back/uph pad	001	Black		
Frame Style		PCN	Pecan	CHR	Chrome
FL	Four Leg	Painted Wood Finish		SCR	Soft Chrome
CS	With Carpet Casters	P1	Painted Back	BLK	Black Matte
WS	Wall Saver Four Leg Frame	P2	Painted Seat & Back	WHT	White
SL	Sled	7006	White	LBNZ	Light Bronze
Arm Style		7044	Stone	MBNZ	Medium Bronze
NA	No Arms	7035	Light Grey	DBNZ	Dark Bronze
WA-CAB	Cache Arm Black	7012	Dark Grey	GMTL	Gunmetal
WA-CAG	Cache Grey Arm	8012	Dark Red	BRS	Brass
WA-SAB	Straight Arm Black	3016	Light Red	Premium Powder Coat Finishes	
WA-SAG	Straight Arm Grey	1032	Yellow		
		6011	Green	STN	Stone
		6033	Teal	LGB	Light Grey Blue
		6034	Aqua	DGY	Dark Grey
		5024	Light Blue	LBL	Light Blue
		5014	Medium Blue	AQU	Aqua
		7040	Light Grey Blue	GRN	Green
				YLW	Yellow
				LRD	Light Red
				RED	Rojo Red
				GRA	Graphite Grey
				MUS	Spicy Mustard
				SBL	Sky Blue
				GRE	Grey Beige
				MAR	Marsala
				CCA	Cocoa
				DBL	Dark Blue
				PEA	Pearl Grey
				CGY	Cool Grey
				SMB	Smokey Blue

Features

Three Back Shapes—Cache In, Out, or Straight

Seat and Back, Fully Upholstered, All Wood or Combination

Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes

Four Leg Frame Standard—Wall Saver, Caster, and Sled Frames Optional

Caster Frame and Sled Frames are Non-Stacking

Four Leg Chairs Stack Five High on the Floor, Ten High on the Dolly

Wood Backs Solid as Standard. Perforations on Cache Out or Line Cut on Cache In available.

Frame Finish options are Chrome, Eight Standard Powder Coat Finishes and Nineteen Premium Powder Coat Finishes

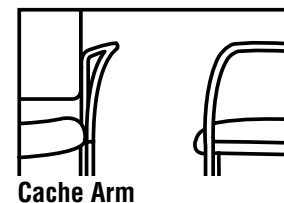
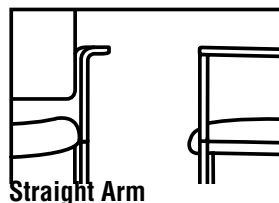
Cache and Straight Arm style options in both Black and Grey

CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

GREENGUARD Certified

Lifetime Limited Warranty



Dimensions

Cache In -Cache Out

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 18H
Back	17H x 17.5W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 35 19.5W armless

Cache Straight

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 18H
Back	13.25H x 17.5W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 31.25H 19.5W armless 22.75W straight arm style

COM	Fully Upholstered	1.2 yards
	Seats Only	.8 yds per 2 seats
	Backs Only	.6 yds per one back

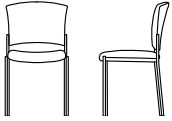
COL	Fully Upholstered	20 sqft
	Seats Only	7 sqft

Option Pricing

750/IGC	Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Armless Chairs	\$45
750/IGA	Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Arm Chairs	\$45
750/DL	Transport Dolly, Two-Wheel (6 Chair Capacity)	\$525
750-FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (10 Chair Capacity)	\$550
SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	\$40
P2	Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	\$75
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60
ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40
SL	Sled Frame Option	\$110
WS	Wallsaver Four Leg Frame Option	\$40
RS	Rubber Sleeves	\$15
MG	Metal Glides	\$20
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$30
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
Perf	Perforations on Cache Out Wood back	N/C
LC	Line Cut on Cache In wood Back	N/C
MB	Moisture Barrier in Seat	\$45

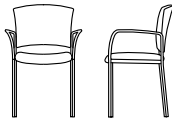
Cache In

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
--	--	-----------------	---------	-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------------	----	----



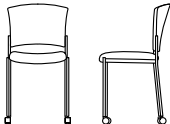
Stacking Chair Armless
Cache In
Four Leg Frame

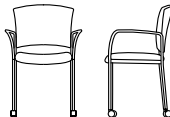
761-FL-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	570	605	660	675	720	800	880	950	1115	1365
762-FL-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	645									
763-FL-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	590	615	660	665	685	755	800	865	910	995
764-FL-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	725	750	775	795	820	880	930	990	1100	1325
761-FI-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	680	725	770	795	830	915	995	1070	1215	1465
762-FL-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	675									
763-FL-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	725	740	770	790	810	880	920	985	1095	1180
764-FL-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	835	865	895	905	940	1000	1050	1100	1210	1295



Stacking Chair with Arms
Cache In
Four Leg Frame

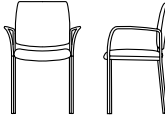
761-FL-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	670	700	755	770	810	900	985	1055	1205	1455
762-FL-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	770									
763-FL-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	725	740	775	790	810	880	920	985	1095	1180
764-FL-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	805	825	875	880	900	960	1015	1065	1180	1405
761-FI-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	770	805	850	885	910	1005	1075	1155	1305	1555
762-FL-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	810									
763-FL-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	800	820	850	875	895	955	1005	1060	1175	1260
764-FL-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	915	940	980	990	1020	1075	1130	1185	1290	1515

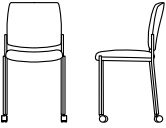
		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
		Caster Chair Armless Cache In Four Leg Frame									
761-CS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	645	670	730	750	775	875	945	1020	1180	1430
762-CS-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	690									
763-CS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	650	665	700	725	740	800	865	900	1020	1105
764-CS-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	760	785	820	830	870	915	965	1025	1090	1315
761-CS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	755	775	830	850	895	985	1060	1135	1285	1535
762-CS-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	740									
763-CS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	755	770	810	825	850	910	960	1015	1130	1215
764-CS-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	875	895	940	950	980	1030	1080	1135	1260	1485

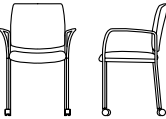
		Caster Chair with Arms Cache In Four Leg Frame									
761-CS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	710	750	800	820	870	945	1020	1100	1260	1510
762-CS-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	825									
763-CS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	770	800	830	840	880	930	990	1030	1150	1235
764-CS-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	865	890	915	940	960	1020	1070	1125	1240	1465
761-CS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	825	865	910	940	965	1060	1135	1210	1355	1605
762-CS-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	870									
763-CS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	830	865	895	905	940	1000	1050	1100	1210	1295
764-CS-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	950	985	1020	1030	1055	1120	1170	1220	1335	1560

Cache Out

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 Stacking Chair Armless Cache Out Four Leg Frame											
765-FL-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	570	605	660	675	720	800	880	950	1115	1365
766-FL-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	645									
767-FL-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	590	615	660	665	685	755	800	865	910	995
768-FL-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	725	750	775	795	820	880	930	990	1100	1325
765-FI-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	680	725	770	795	830	915	995	1070	1215	1465
766-FL-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	675									
767-FL-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	725	740	770	790	810	880	920	985	1095	1180
768-FL-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	835	865	895	905	940	1000	1050	1100	1210	1295

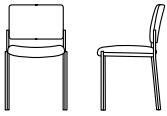
 Stacking Chair with Arms Cache Out Four Leg Frame											
765-FL-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	670	700	755	770	810	900	985	1055	1205	1455
766-FL-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	770									
767-FL-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	725	740	775	790	810	880	920	985	1095	1180
768-FL-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	805	825	875	880	900	960	1015	1065	1180	1405
765-FI-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	770	805	850	885	910	1005	1075	1155	1305	1555
766-FL-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	810									
767-FL-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	800	820	850	875	895	955	1005	1060	1175	1260
768-FL-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	915	940	980	990	1020	1075	1130	1185	1290	1515

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 Stacking Chair Armless Cache Out Four Leg Frame											
765-CS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	645	670	730	750	775	875	945	1020	1180	1430
766-CS-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	690									
767-CS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	650	665	700	725	740	800	865	900	1020	1105
768-CS-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	760	785	820	830	870	915	965	1025	1090	1360
765-CS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	755	775	830	850	895	985	1060	1135	1285	1535
766-CS-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	740									
767-CS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	755	770	810	825	850	910	960	1015	1130	1215
768-CS-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	875	895	940	950	980	1030	1080	1135	1260	1485

 Caster Chair with Arms Cache Out Four Leg Frame											
765-CS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	710	750	800	820	870	945	1020	1100	1260	1510
766-CS-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	825									
767-CS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	770	800	830	840	880	930	990	1030	1150	1235
768-CS-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	865	890	915	940	960	1020	1070	1125	1240	1465
765-CS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	825	865	910	940	965	1060	1135	1210	1355	1605
766-CS-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	870									
767-CS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	830	865	895	905	940	1000	1050	1100	1210	1295
768-CS-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	950	985	1020	1030	1055	1120	1170	1220	1335	1560

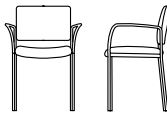
Cache Straight

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
--	--	-----------------	---------	-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------------	----	----



Stacking Chair Armless
Cache Straight
Four Leg Frame

780-FL-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	570	605	660	675	720	800	880	950	1115	1365
781-FL-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	645									
782-FL-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	590	615	660	665	685	755	800	865	910	995
783-FL-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	725	750	775	795	820	880	930	990	1100	1325
780-FI-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	680	725	770	795	830	915	995	1070	1215	1465
781-FI-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	675									
782-FL-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	725	740	770	790	810	880	920	985	1095	1180
783-FL-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	835	865	895	905	940	1000	1050	1100	1210	1295

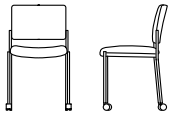


Stacking Chair with Arms
Cache Straight
Four Leg Frame

780-FL-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	670	700	755	770	810	900	985	1055	1205	1455
781-FL-WA-BL	Finished Wood	770									
782-FL-WA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	725	740	775	790	810	880	920	985	1095	1180
783-FL-WA-BL	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	805	825	875	880	900	960	1015	1065	1180	1405
780-FI-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	770	805	850	885	910	1005	1075	1155	1305	1555
781-FI-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	810									
782-FL-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	800	820	850	875	895	955	1005	1060	1175	1260
783-FL-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	915	940	980	990	1020	1075	1130	1185	1290	1515

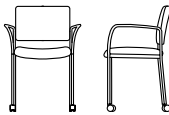
Cache Straight

COM/
Grade A Grade B COL/
Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H/
L1 L2 L3



Caster Chair Armless
Cache Straight
Four Leg Frame

780-CS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	645	670	730	750	775	875	945	1020	1180	1430
781-CS-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	690									
782-CS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	650	665	700	725	740	800	865	900	1020	1105
783-CS-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	760	785	820	830	870	915	965	1025	1090	1360
780-CS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	755	775	830	850	895	985	1060	1135	1285	1535
781-CS-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	740									
782-CS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	755	770	810	825	850	910	960	1015	1130	1215
783-CS-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	875	895	940	950	980	1030	1080	1135	1260	1485



Caster Chair with Arms
Cache Straight
Four Leg Frame

780-CS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	710	750	800	820	870	945	1020	1100	1260	1510
781-CS-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	825									
782-CS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	770	800	830	840	880	930	990	1030	1150	1235
783-CS-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	865	890	915	940	960	1020	1070	1125	1240	1465
780-CS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	825	865	910	940	965	1060	1135	1210	1355	1605
781-CS-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	870									
782-CS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	830	865	895	905	940	1000	1050	1100	1210	1295
783-CS-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	950	985	1020	1030	1055	1120	1170	1220	1335	1560

Cache 19

How to Build a Cache 19 Number

724 - WS - WA-SAB - NAT or P17006 - BLK - PG - ENG

Style	
724	Cache In 19 Fully Upholstered
725	Cache In 19 Uph Seat/Wood back
726	Cache Out 19 Fully Upholstered
727	Cache Out 19 Uph Seat/Wood back
728	Cache Straight 19 Fully Upholstered
729	Cache Straight 19 Uph Seat/Wood back
Frame Style	
WS	Wall Saver Four Leg Frame
FL	Four Leg Frame
Arm Style	
NA	No Arms
WA-CAB	Cache Arm Black
WA-CAG	Cache Grey Arm
WA-SAB	Straight Arm Black
WA-SAG	Straight Arm Grey

Wood Finish	
NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
999	Custom
001	Black
PCN	Pecan

Painted Wood Finish

P1	Painted Back
7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

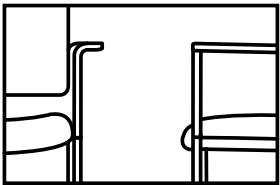
Laser Engraving	
Glide / Caster Style	
PG	Plastic Glide (Std)
FG	Felt Glide

Frame Finish	
Standard Powder Coat Finishes	
CHR	Chrome
SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

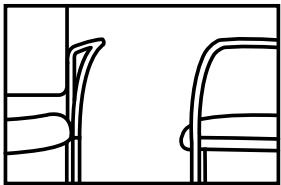
Premium Powder Coat Finishes	
STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red
RED	Rojo Red
GRA	Graphite Grey
MUS	Spicy Mustard
SBL	Sky Blue
GRE	Grey Beige
MAR	Marsala
CCA	Cocoa
DBL	Dark Blue
PEA	Pearl Grey
CGY	Cool Grey
SMB	Smokey Blue

Features

- Three Back Shapes—Cache In, Out, or Straight
- Fully Upholstered or Upholstered Seat with Wood Back
- Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes
- Wall Saver Frame Standard, FL Four Leg Frame Optional
- Wood Backs Solid as Standard. Perforations on Cache Out or Line Cut on Cache In available.
- Frame Finish options are Chrome, Eight Standard Powder Coat Finishes and Nineteen Premium Powder Coat Finishes
- Cache and Straight Arm style options in both Black and Grey
- Stacks Five High on the Floor, Ten High on the Dolly
- CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Large Occupant Standards
- GREENGUARD Certified
- Lifetime Limited Warranty



Straight Arm



Cache Arm

Dimensions

Cache In -Cache Out

Seat	18.5D x 19W x 18H
Back	17H x 19W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	24W x 22.5D x 35H 21W armless

Cache Straight

Seat	18.5D x 19W x 18H
Back	13.25H x 19W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	24W x 22.5D x 31.25H 21W armless 24.25W straight arm style

COM	Fully Upholstered	1.2 yds
	Seats Only	.8 yds per 2 seats
	Backs Only	.6 yds per one back

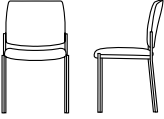
COL	Fully Upholstered	20 sqft
	Seats Only	7 sqft

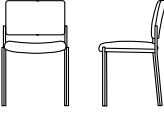
Option Pricing

FL	Four Leg Frame Option	N/C
SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	\$35
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$30
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
MG	Metal Glides (FL Frame Only)	\$20
ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
724/FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (10 Chair Capacity)	\$550
Perf	Perforations on Cache Out Wood back	N/C
LC	Line Cut on Cache In wood Back	N/C
MB	Moisture Barrier in Seat	\$45

Cache 19

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 19 in. Wide Stacking Chair, Armless Cache In Wall Saver Frame											
724-WS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	670	700	760	775	820	900	985	1070	1210	1460
725-WS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	775	810	870	885	915	1005	1075	1160	1310	1395
724-WS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	740	770	820	835	885	960	1050	1125	1305	1555
725-WS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	830	850	875	900	920	995	1040	1080	1210	1295

 19 in. Wide Stacking Chair, Armless Cache Out Wall Saver Frame											
726-WS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	670	700	760	775	820	900	985	1070	1210	1460
727-WS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	775	810	870	885	915	1005	1075	1160	1310	1395
726-WS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	740	770	820	835	885	960	1050	1125	1305	1555
727-WS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	830	850	875	900	920	995	1040	1080	1210	1295

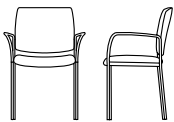
 19 in. Wide Stacking Chair, Armless Cache Straight Wall Saver Frame											
728-WS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	670	700	760	775	820	900	985	1070	1210	1460
729-WS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	775	810	870	885	915	1005	1075	1160	1310	1395
728-WS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	740	770	820	835	885	960	1050	1125	1305	1555
729-WS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	830	850	875	900	920	995	1040	1080	1210	1295

COM/
Grade A Grade B COL/
Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H/
L1 L2 L3



19 in. Wide Stacking Chair With Arms
Cache In
Wall Saver Frame

724-WS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	740	770	820	835	885	960	1050	1125	1305	1555
725-WS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	785	825	880	895	930	1015	1090	1170	1325	1410
724-WS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	835	875	920	950	985	1070	1150	1220	1415	1665
725-WS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	895	910	955	965	990	1055	1100	1155	1275	1360



19 in. Wide Stacking Chair With Arms
Cache Out
Wall Saver Frame

726-WS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	740	770	820	835	885	960	1050	1125	1305	1555
727-WS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	785	825	880	895	930	1015	1090	1170	1325	1410
726-WS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	835	875	920	950	985	1070	1150	1220	1415	1665
727-WS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	895	910	955	965	990	1055	1100	1155	1275	1360



19 in. Wide Stacking Chair With Arms
Cache Straight
Wall Saver Frame

728-WS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	740	770	820	835	885	960	1050	1125	1305	1555
729-WS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	785	825	880	895	930	1015	1090	1170	1325	1410
728-WS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	835	875	920	950	985	1070	1150	1220	1415	1665
729-WS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	895	910	955	965	990	1055	1100	1155	1275	1360

Cache Bariatric

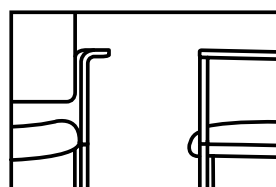
How to Build a Cache Bariatric Product Number

770 - WA-SAB - NAT or P17006 - BLK - PG

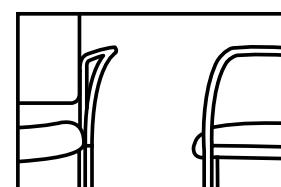
Style		Wood Finish		Glide	
770	Bariatric Cache In, uph seat/wood back	NAT	Natural	PG	Plastic Glides (standard)
771	Bariatric Cache In, fully upholstered	CHY	Cherry	MG	Metal Glides
772	Bariatric Cache Out, uph seat/wood back	WCH	Warm Cherry	RS	Rubber Sleeves
773	Bariatric Cache Out, fully upholstered	MAH	Mahogany	FG	Felt Glides
774	Bariatric Cache Straight, uph seat/wood back	ESP	Espresso		
775	Bariatric Cache Straight, fully upholstered	WLT	Weathered Light		
Arm Style		WMD	Weathered Medium		
WA-CAB	Cache Arm Black	WGR	Weathered Grey		
WA-CAG	Cache Grey Arm	WNT	Walnut		
WA-SAB	Straight Arm Black	DWNT	Dark Walnut		
WA-SAG	Straight Arm Grey	999	Custom		
		001	Black		
		PCN	Pecan		
		Painted Wood Finish			
		P1	Painted Back		
		7006	White		
		7044	Stone		
		7035	Light Grey		
		7012	Dark Grey		
		8012	Dark Red		
		3016	Light Red		
		1032	Yellow		
		6011	Green		
		6033	Teal		
		6034	Aqua		
		5024	Light Blue		
		5014	Medium Blue		
		7040	Light Grey Blue		
		Frame Finish			
		Standard Powder Coat Finishes			
		CHR	Chrome		
		SCR	Soft Chrome		
		BLK	Black Matte		
		WHT	White		
		LBNZ	Light Bronze		
		MBNZ	Medium Bronze		
		DBNZ	Dark Bronze		
		GMTL	Gunmetal		
		BRS	Brass		
		Premium Powder Coat Finishes			
		STN	Stone		
		LGB	Light Grey Blue		
		DGY	Dark Grey		
		LBL	Light Blue		
		AQU	Aqua		
		GRN	Green		
		YLW	Yellow		
		LRD	Light Red		
		RED	Rojo Red		
		GRA	Graphite Grey		
		MUS	Spicy Mustard		
		SBL	Sky Blue		
		GRE	Grey Beige		
		MAR	Marsala		
		CCA	Cocoa		
		DBL	Dark Blue		
		PEA	Pearl Grey		
		CGY	Cool Grey		
		SMB	Smokey Blue		

Features

500 lb Static Load Tested
Three Back Shapes—Cache In, Out, or Straight
Fully Upholstered or Upholstered Seat with Wood Back
Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes
WS Wall Saver Frame Standard
Wood Backs Solid as Standard. Perforations on Cache Out or Line Cut on Cache In available.
Frame Finish options are Chrome, Eight Standard Powder Coat Finishes and Nineteen Premium Powder Coat Finishes
Cache and Straight Arm style options in both Black and Grey
CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
GREENGUARD Certified
Lifetime Limited Warranty



Straight Arm



Cache Arm

Dimensions

Cache In -Cache Out

Seat	18.5D x 26W x 18H
Back	16.5H x 26W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	31W x 22.5D x 33.5H
	21W armless

Cache Straight

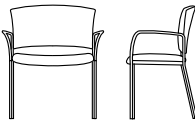
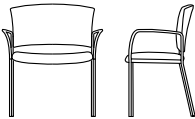
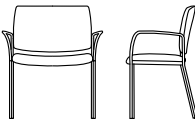
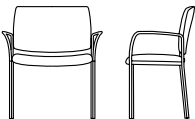
Seat	18.5D x 26W x 18H
Back	12.5H x 26W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	31W x 22.5D x 31.25H
	21W armless
	31.25W straight arm style1

COM	Fully Upholstered	2 yds
	Seats Only	1 yd
	Backs Only	1.2 yds
COL	Fully Upholstered	34 sqft

Option Pricing

P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	\$45
SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$40
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
Perf	Perforations on Cache Out Wood back	N/C
LC	Line Cut on Cache In wood Back	N/C
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$45
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
MB1	Moisture Barrier in Seat	\$65

Cache Bariatric

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3	
	Cache In Bariatric Fully Upholstered Seat/Wood Back										
	770-WA-BLK-NAT-PG	1225	1265	1305	1330	1355	1435	1500	1565	1645	1870
	770-WA-CHR-NAT-PG	1410	1435	1490	1505	1535	1615	1680	1745	1830	2055
	Cache In Bariatric Fully Upholstered										
	771-WA-BLK-PG	1210	1270	1350	1390	1455	1600	1725	1850	2110	2535
	771-WA-CHR-PG	1390	1445	1535	1570	1635	1770	1905	2040	2300	2725
	Cache Out Bariatric Fully Upholstered Seat/Wood Back										
	772-WA-BLK-NAT-PG	1225	1265	1305	1330	1355	1435	1500	1565	1645	1870
	772-WA-CHR-NAT-PG	1410	1435	1490	1505	1535	1615	1680	1745	1830	2055
	Cache Out Bariatric Fully Upholstered										
	773-WA-BLK-PG	1210	1270	1350	1390	1455	1600	1725	1850	2110	2535
	773-WA-CHR-PG	1390	1445	1535	1570	1635	1770	1905	2040	2300	2725

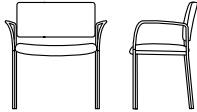
Cache Bariatric

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
--	-----------------	---------	-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------------	----	----



Cache Straight Bariatric
Fully Upholstered Seat/Wood Back

774-WA-BLK-NAT-PG	1225	1265	1305	1330	1355	1435	1500	1565	1645	1870
774-WA-CHR-NAT-PG	1410	1435	1490	1505	1535	1615	1680	1745	1830	2055



Cache Straight Bariatric
Fully Upholstered

775-WA-BLK-PG	1210	1270	1350	1390	1455	1600	1725	1850	2110	2535
775-WA-CHR-PG	1390	1445	1535	1570	1635	1770	1905	2040	2300	2725

Cache Stool

How to Build a Cache Stool Number

761 - CH24 - WA-SAB - NAT or P17006 - BLK - PG - ENG

Style		Wood Finish		Laser Engraving			
761	Cache In fully upholstered	NAT	Natural	Glide / Caster Style			
762	Cache In finished wood	CHY	Cherry				
763	Cache In uph seat/wood back	WCH	Warm Cherry				
764	Cache In uph seat/wood back/uph pad	MAH	Mahogany				
765	Cache Out fully upholstered	ESP	Espresso	PG	Plastic Glide(Std)		
766	Cache Out finished wood	WLT	Weathered Light	MG	Metal Glide		
767	Cache Out uph seat/wood back	WMD	Weathered Medium	FG	Felt Glide		
768	Cache Out uph seat/wood back/uph pad	WGR	Weathered Grey	RS	Rubber Sleeve		
780	Cache Straight fully upholstered	WNT	Walnut	Frame Finish			
781	Cache Straight finished wood	DWNT	Dark Walnut				
782	Cache Straight uph seat/wood back	999	Custom				
783	Cache Straight uph seat/wood back/uph pad	001	Black				
Frame Style		PCN	Pecan	Standard Powder Coat Finishes			
CH24	Counter Stool	Painted Wood Finish					
STL30	Bar Stool						
Arm Style							
NA	No Arms	P1	Painted Back	CHR	Chrome		
WA-CAB	Cache Arm Black	P2*	Painted Seat & Back	SCR	Soft Chrome		
WA-CAG	Cache Grey Arm	7006	White	BLK	Black Matte		
WA-SAB	Straight Arm Black	7044	Stone	WHT	White		
WA-SAG	Straight Arm Grey	7035	Light Grey	LBNZ	Light Bronze		
		7012	Dark Grey	MBNZ	Medium Bronze		
		8012	Dark Red	DBNZ	Dark Bronze		
		3016	Light Red	GMTL	Gunmetal		
		1032	Yellow	BRS	Brass		
		6011	Green	Premium Powder Coat Finishes			
		6033	Teal				
		6034	Aqua				
		5024	Light Blue				
		5014	Medium Blue	STN	Stone		
		7040	Light Grey Blue	LGB	Light Grey Blue		
		*P2 for standard Cache chairs and stools only. Not available on Cache 19 and Cache Bariatric		DGY	Dark Grey		
				LBL	Light Blue		
				AQU	Aqua		
				GRN	Green		
				YLW	Yellow		
				LRD	Light Red		
				RED	Rojo Red		
				GRA	Graphite Grey		
				MUS	Spicy Mustard		
				SBL	Sky Blue		
				GRE	Grey Beige		
				MAR	Marsala		
				CCA	Cocoa		
				DBL	Dark Blue		
				PEA	Pearl Grey		
				CGY	Cool Grey		
				SMB	Smokey Blue		

Features

Three Back Shapes—Cache In, Out, or Straight

Seat and Back, Fully Upholstered, All Wood or Combination

Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes

Wood Backs Solid as Standard. Perforations on Cache Out or Line Cut on Cache In available.

Frame Finish options are Chrome, Eight Standard Powder Coat Finishes and Nineteen Premium Powder Coat Finishes

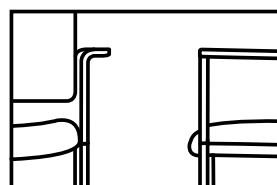
Cache and Straight Arm style options in both Black and Grey

CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional

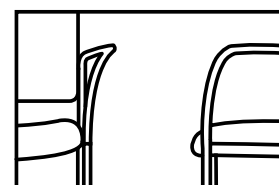
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

GREENGUARD Certified

Lifetime Limited Warranty



Straight Arm



Cache Arm

Dimensions

Cache In -Cache Out

CH24 Stool

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 24H
Back	15H x 17.5W
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 39H
	19.5W armless
	22.75W straight arm style

STL30 Stool

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 30H
Back	15H x 17.5W
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 45H
	19.5W armless
	22.75W straight arm style

Cache Straight

CH24 Stool

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 24H
Back	11.25H x 17.5W
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 35.25H
	19.5W armless
	22.75W straight arm style

STL30 Stool

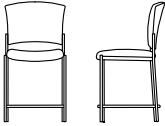
Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 30H
Back	11.25H x 17.5W
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 41.25H
	19.5W armless
	22.75W straight arm style

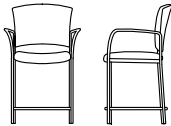
COM	Fully Upholstered	1.2 yards
	Seats Only	.8yds per 2 seats
	Backs Only	.6 yds per one back
COL	Fully Upholstered	20 sqft
	Seats Only	7 sqft

Option Pricing

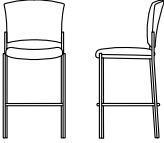
SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$40
P2	Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$75
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60
ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40
RS	Rubber Sleeves	\$15
MG	Metal Glides	\$20
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$30
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
Perf	Perforations on Cache Out Wood back	N/C
LC	Line Cut on Cache In wood Back	N/C

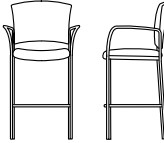
Cache In Stool

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
		Stool Armless Cache In 24 in. Seat Height Non-stacking									
761-CH24-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	875	905	960	985	1020	1110	1185	1270	1410	1660
762-CH24-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	870									
763-CH24-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	905	920	960	980	1000	1065	1120	1170	1280	1365
764-CH24-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1025	1045	1095	1100	1125	1190	1230	1290	1405	1630
761-CH24-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	980	1005	1060	1070	1120	1205	1285	1355	1510	1760
762-CH24-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	965									
763-CH24-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1000	1025	1060	1070	1110	1160	1215	1270	1385	1470
764-CH24-NA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1120	1140	1185	1195	1220	1285	1340	1390	1500	1725

		Stool with Arms Cache In 24 in. Seat Height Non-stacking									
761-CH24-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	955	995	1050	1065	1110	1195	1275	1345	1500	1750
762-CH24-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	950									
763-CH24-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	990	1005	1050	1060	1080	1150	1195	1260	1355	1440
764-CH24-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1110	1125	1175	1180	1210	1275	1325	1375	1485	1710
761-CH24-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1060	1080	1140	1170	1205	1290	1375	1450	1595	1845
762-CH24-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1045									
763-CH24-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1075	1110	1140	1160	1185	1240	1295	1345	1460	1545
764-CH24-WA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1195	1225	1270	1280	1305	1375	1420	1465	1585	1810

Cache In Stool

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	Stool Armless										
	Cache In										
	30 in. Seat Height										
	Non-stacking										
761-STL30-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	875	905	960	985	1020	1110	1185	1270	1410	1660
762-STL30-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	870									
763-STL30-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	905	920	960	980	1000	1065	1120	1170	1280	1365
764-STL30-NA-BLK	Uph Seat /Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1025	1045	1095	1100	1125	1190	1230	1290	1405	1630
761-STL30-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	980	1005	1060	1070	1120	1205	1285	1355	1510	1760
762-STL30-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	965									
763-STL30-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1000	1025	1060	1070	1110	1160	1215	1270	1385	1470
764-STL30-NA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1120	1140	1185	1195	1220	1285	1340	1390	1500	1725

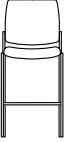
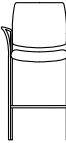
	Stool with Arms										
	Cache In										
	30 in. Seat Height										
	Non-stacking										
761-STL30-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	955	1000	1050	1070	1110	1195	1275	1345	1500	1750
762-STL30-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	950									
763-STL30-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	990	1005	1050	1060	1080	1150	1195	1260	1355	1440
764-STL30-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1110	1125	1175	1180	1210	1275	1325	1375	1485	1710
761-STL30-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1060	1080	1140	1170	1205	1290	1375	1450	1595	1845
762-STL30-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1045									
763-STL30-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1075	1110	1140	1160	1185	1240	1295	1345	1460	1545
764-STL30-WA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1195	1225	1270	1280	1305	1375	1420	1465	1585	1810

Cache Out Stool

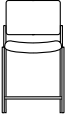
		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
  Stool Armless Cache Out 24 in. Seat Height Non-stacking											
765-CH24-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	875	905	960	985	1020	1110	1185	1270	1410	1660
766-CH24-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	870									
767-CH24-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	905	920	960	980	1000	1065	1120	1170	1280	1365
768-CH24-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1025	1045	1095	1100	1125	1190	1230	1290	1405	1630
765-CH24-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	980	1005	1060	1070	1120	1205	1285	1355	1510	1760
766-CH24-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	965									
767-CH24-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1000	1025	1060	1070	1110	1160	1215	1270	1385	1470
768-CH24-NA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1120	1140	1185	1195	1220	1285	1340	1390	1500	1725

  Stool with Arms Cache Out 24 in. Seat Height Non-stacking											
765-CH24-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	955	995	1050	1065	1110	1195	1275	1345	1500	1750
766-CH24-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	950									
767-CH24-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	990	1005	1050	1060	1080	1150	1195	1260	1355	1440
768-CH24-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1110	1125	1175	1180	1210	1275	1325	1375	1485	1710
765-CH24-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1060	1080	1140	1170	1205	1290	1375	1450	1595	1845
766-CH24-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1045									
767-CH24-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1075	1110	1140	1160	1185	1240	1295	1345	1460	1545
768-CH24-WA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1195	1225	1270	1280	1305	1375	1420	1465	1585	1810

Cache Out Stool

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 	Stool Armless										
	Cache Out										
	30 in. Seat Height										
	Non-stacking										
765-STL30-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	875	905	960	985	1020	1110	1185	1270	1410	1660
766-STL30-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	870									
767-STL30-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	905	920	960	980	1000	1065	1120	1170	1280	1365
768-STL30-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1025	1045	1095	1100	1125	1190	1230	1290	1405	1630
765-STL30-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	980	1005	1060	1070	1120	1205	1285	1355	1510	1760
766-STL30-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	965									
767-STL30-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1000	1025	1060	1070	1110	1160	1215	1270	1385	1470
768-STL30-NA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1120	1140	1185	1195	1220	1285	1340	1390	1500	1725
 	Stool with Arms										
	Cache Out										
	30 in. Seat Height										
	Non-stacking										
765-STL30-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	955	995	1050	1065	1110	1195	1275	1345	1500	1750
766-STL30-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	950									
767-STL30-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	990	1005	1050	1060	1080	1150	1195	1260	1355	1440
768-STL30-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1110	1125	1175	1180	1210	1275	1325	1375	1485	1710
765-STL30-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1060	1080	1140	1170	1205	1290	1375	1450	1595	1845
766-STL30-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1045									
767-STL30-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1075	1110	1140	1160	1185	1240	1295	1345	1460	1545
768-STL30-WA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1195	1225	1270	1280	1305	1375	1420	1465	1585	1810

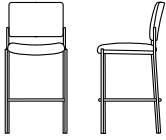
Cache Straight Stool

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
  Stool Armless Cache Straight 24 in. Seat Height Non-stacking											
780-CH24-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	875	905	960	985	1020	1110	1185	1270	1410	1660
781-CH24-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	870									
782-CH24-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	905	920	960	980	1000	1065	1120	1170	1280	1365
783-CH24-NA-BLK	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1025	1045	1095	1100	1125	1190	1230	1290	1405	1630
780-CH24-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	980	1005	1060	1070	1120	1205	1285	1355	1510	1760
781-CH24-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	965									
782-CH24-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1000	1025	1060	1070	1110	1160	1215	1270	1385	1470
783-CH24-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1120	1140	1185	1195	1220	1285	1340	1390	1500	1725

  Stool with Arms Cache Straight 24 in. Seat Height Non-stacking											
780-CH24-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	955	995	1050	1065	1110	1195	1275	1345	1500	1750
781-CH24-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	950									
782-CH24-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	990	1005	1050	1060	1080	1150	1195	1260	1355	1440
783-CH24-WA-BLK	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1110	1125	1175	1180	1210	1275	1325	1375	1485	1710
780-CH24-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1060	1080	1140	1170	1205	1290	1375	1450	1595	1845
781-CH24-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1045									
782-CH24-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1075	1110	1140	1160	1185	1240	1295	1345	1460	1545
783-CH24-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1195	1225	1270	1280	1305	1375	1420	1465	1585	1810

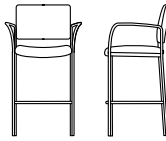
Cache Straight Stool

COM/
Grade A Grade B COL/
Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H/
L1 L2 L3



Stool Armless
Cache Straight
30 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

780-STL30-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	875	905	960	985	1020	1110	1185	1270	1410	1660
781-STL30-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	870									
782-STL30-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	905	920	960	980	1000	1065	1120	1170	1280	1365
783-STL30-NA-BLK	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1025	1045	1095	1100	1125	1190	1230	1290	1405	1630
780-STL30-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	980	1005	1060	1070	1120	1205	1285	1355	1510	1760
781-STL30-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	965									
782-STL30-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1000	1025	1060	1070	1110	1160	1215	1270	1385	1470
783-STL30-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1120	1140	1185	1195	1220	1285	1340	1390	1500	1725



Stool with Arms
Cache Straight
30 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

780-STL30-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	955	995	1050	1065	1110	1195	1275	1345	1500	1750
781-STL30-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	950									
782-STL30-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	990	1005	1050	1060	1080	1150	1195	1260	1355	1440
783-STL30-WA-BLK	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1110	1125	1175	1180	1210	1275	1325	1375	1485	1710
780-STL30-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1060	1080	1140	1170	1205	1290	1375	1450	1595	1845
781-STL30-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1045									
782-STL30-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1075	1110	1140	1160	1185	1240	1295	1345	1460	1545
783-STL30-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1195	1225	1270	1280	1305	1375	1420	1465	1585	1810

Cache Tables

How to Build a Cache Table Number

701 - SCR - WDT(LMT) - NAT

Style	Frame Finish	Table Top	Wood Finish
704 Coffee Table 42.5W x 18D 17.5H	Standard Powder Coat Finishes	WDT Wood Top	NAT Natural
705 End Table 18W x 16D x 17.5H	CHR Chrome	LMT Laminated Top	CHY Cherry
	SCR Soft Chrome	COR Corian Top	WCH Warm Cherry
	BLK Black Matte		MAH Mahogany
	WHT White		ESP Espresso
	LBNZ Light Bronze		WLT Weathered Light
	MBNZ Medium Bronze		WMD Weathered Medium
	DBNZ Dark Bronze		WGR Weathered Grey
	GMTL Gunmetal		WNT Walnut
	BRS Brass		DWNT Dark Walnut
	Premium Powder Coat Finishes		999 Custom
	STN Stone		001 Black
	LGB Light Grey Blue		PCN Pecan
	DGY Dark Grey		
	LBL Light Blue		Laminate Color
	AQU Aqua		WHT Linen matte D427-60
	GRN Green		MPL Fusion Maple 7909-60
	YLW Yellow		GRY Fashion Grey D381-60
	LRD Light Red		GRY2 Slate Grey D81-60
	RED Rojo Red		WLT Montana Walnut 7110K-78
	GRA Graphite Grey		TEAK Studio Teak 7960K-18
	MUS Spicy Mustard		BLK Black
	SBL Sky Blue		
	GRE Grey Beige		Corian
	MAR Marsala		WHT Glacier White
	CCA Cocoa		
	DBL Dark Blue		
	PEA Pearl Grey		
	CGY Cool Grey		
	SMB Smokey Blue		

Features

Table Tops in Wood, Laminate or Corian

Twelve Standard Wood Finishes, Seven Standard Wilsonart Laminate Options or Glacier White Corian Top Options

Four Leg Metal Base Available in CHR Chrome, Eight Standard Powder Coat Finish Options, or Nineteen Premium Powder Coat Finishes

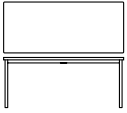
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Option Pricing

SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge -	
	Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET

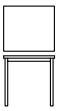
Cache Tables

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
--	-----------------	---------	-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------------	----	----



Coffee Table
42.5 x 18 x 17.5H
Freestanding

704-BLK-LMT	Coffee Table, BLK Laminate	725
704-BLK-WDT	Coffee Table, BLK, Wood	740
704-BLK-COR	Coffee Table, SCR, Corian	2850
704-CHR-LMT	Coffee Table, BLK, Laminate	835
704-CHR-WDT	Coffee Table, CHR, Wood	865
704-CHR-COR	Coffee Table, CHR, Corian	2995



End Table
18W x 16D x 17.5H
Freestanding

705-BLK-LMT	End Table, BLK Laminate	510
705-BLK-WDT	End Table, BLK, Wood	505
705-BLK-COR	End Table, BLK, Corian	1650
705-CHR-LMT	End Table, CHR, Laminate	615
705-CHR-WDT	End Table, CHR, Wood	610
705-CHR-COR	End Table, CHR, Corian	1760

Celebrate

How to Build a Celebrate Product Number

960 - FL-NA - 9605 - SCR - PG

Style							
960	Poly Shell Chair					PG	Plastic Glides
961	Poly Shell Chair with Upholstered Seat Pad					FG	Felt Glides
962	Fully Upholstered					C2B	Black Carpet Caster
						C2G	Grey Carpet Caster
Base/Frame		Poly Shell/Arm Cap Colors		Metal Frame/Leg Finish		Wood Leg Finish	
SL-NA	Sled Frame, no arms	9605	White	Standard Powder Coats		NAT	Natural
SL-WA	Sled Frame, with arms	9601	Black	SCR	Soft Chrome	CHY	Cherry
FL-NA	Four Leg, no arms	9606	Rojo Red	BLK	Black Matte	WCH	Warm Cherry
FL-WA	Four Leg, with arms	9607	Graphite Grey	WHT	White	MAH	Mahogany
CS-NA	Caster Four Leg, no arms	9608	Spicy Mustard	GMTL	Gunmetal	ESP	Espresso
WDL-NA	Wood Four Leg, no arms	9609	Sky Blue	LBNZ	Light Bronze	WLT	Weathered Light
CH24SL	Counter Height Stool Sled Frame 24 in seat height	9610	Grey Beige	MBNZ	Medium Bronze	WMD	Weathered Medium
STL30SL	Bar Height Stool Sled Frame 30 in seat height			DBNZ	Dark Bronze	WNT	Walnut
				BRS	Brass	DWNT	Dark Walnut
				Premium Powder Coats		WGR	Weathered Grey
				STN	Stone	001	Black
				LGB	Light Grey Blue	999	Custom
				DGY	Dark Grey	PCN	Pecan
				LBL	Light Blue		
				AQU	Aqua	P1 Painted Wood	
				GRN	Green	7006	White
				YLW	Yellow	7044	Stone
				LRD	Light Red	7035	Light Grey
				RED	Rojo Red	7012	Dark Grey
				GRA	Graphite Grey	8012	Dark Red
				MUS	Spicy Mustard	3016	Light Red
				SBL	Sky Blue	1032	Yellow
				GRE	Grey Beige	6011	Green
				MAR	Marsala	6033	Teal
				CCA	Cocoa	6034	Aqua
				DBL	Dark Blue	5024	Light Blue
				PEA	Pearl Grey	5014	Medium Blue
				CGY	Cool Grey	7040	Light Grey Blue
				SMB	Smokey Blue		

Features

Flexing one piece poly shell

All poly shell or poly shell with upholstered seat pad, or fully upholstered

Ash Wood Legs

Plastic Glides (WDL and FL Frames Only)

Arm option on SL frame with color matching polyurethane wrap-Must specify poly arm cap color

Tubular steel arm option on FL frames

SL Sled Frame Poly stacks 8 high on the floor, 10 high on the dolly. Fully Upholstered stacks 6 high on the floor, 8 high on the dolly

FL Four Leg Poly stacks 8 high on the floor, 10 high on the dolly. Fully Upholstered stacks 6 high on the floor, 8 high on the dolly

CS Caster Four Leg Poly stacks 6 high on the floor. Fully Upholstered stacks 4 high on the floor

CH24 & STL30 Stool Frames Poly stack 6 high on the floor. Fully Upholstered stacks 4 high on the floor

GreenGuard Certified

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions**Sled Frame**

Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 18"H
Back	16.5"W x 16"H
Overall	20.5"D x 19.5"W x 32.5"H
With Arms	21.25"W x 25.25"Arm H

Four Leg

Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 18.25"H
Back	16.5"W x 16"H
Overall	20.5"D x 20.75"W x 32.75"H
With Arms	21.5"W x 26.75"Arm H

Caster Four Leg

Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 17.75"H
Back	16.5"W x 16"H
Overall	19"D x 21.5"W x 32.25"H

Wood Four Leg

Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 17.5"H
Back	16.5"W x 16"H
Overall	19"D x 18.75"W x 32.75"H

Counter Height Stool

Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 24"H
Back	16.5"W x 16"H
Overall	20.5"D x 21"W x 38.75"H

Bar Height Stool

Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 30"H
Back	16.5"W x 16"H
Overall	20.5"D x 21"W x 44.75"H

Upholstered Seat Pad Requirement

COM	.7 yards per one or two seats
COL	7 sqft per seat

Fully Upholstered Requirement

COM	1.25 yards
COL	22.5 sqft per seat

Option Pricing

Standard Powdercoat Finish

PPC	Premium Powdercoat Finish
P1	Painted Wood Finish for Wood Legs
FG	Felt Glide (FL and WDL Base)
FG-SL	Felt Glide Sled Frame
C2B	Black Carpet Caster
C2G	Grey Carpet Caster
999	Custom Wood Finish
960 FW	Four Wheel Storage Dolly (SL and FL frames)

NC

\$200 NET (net charge per color per order)

\$55

\$20

\$20

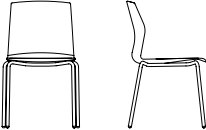
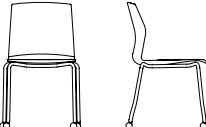
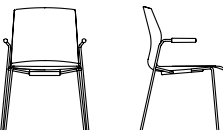
standard

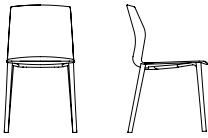
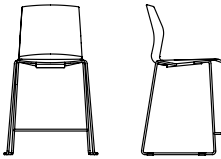
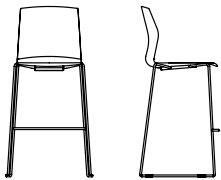
NC

\$225 NET

\$375

Celebrate

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	Four Leg									
960-FL-NA	510									
961-FL-NA	715	735	755	785	810	875	925	975	1055	1210
962-FL-NA	815	825	850	885	915	975	1025	1075	1215	1495
	Four Leg with Arms									
960-FL-WA	600									
961-FL-WA	805	815	845	875	905	965	1015	1070	1150	1305
962-FL-WA	910	920	950	975	1005	1065	1110	1175	1315	1595
	Caster Four Leg									
960-CS-NA	715									
961-CS-NA	920	930	955	985	1015	1075	1115	1180	1260	1415
962-CS-NA	1020	1030	1050	1085	1110	1180	1220	1275	1355	1510
	Sled Frame									
960-SL-NA	540									
961-SL-NA	750	765	785	810	845	905	955	1010	1090	1245
962-SL-NA	845	865	885	915	950	1005	1050	1105	1245	1525
	Sled Frame with Arms									
960-SL-WA	670									
961-SL-WA	870	880	905	935	965	1025	1075	1120	1200	1355
962-SL-WA	970	980	1005	1035	1065	1120	1180	1225	1365	1645

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3	
	Wood Four Leg										
	960-WDL-NA	905									
	961-WDL-NA	1090	1100	1120	1160	1190	1245	1300	1345	1425	1580
	962-WDL-NA	1195	1205	1225	1255	1290	1345	1405	1450	1590	1870
	Counter Height Sled Frame Stool 24 in. Seat Ht										
	960-CH24SL-NA	735									
	961-CH24SL-NA	930	940	965	1000	1025	1085	1135	1190	1270	1425
	962-CH24SL-NA	1030	1040	1065	1095	1120	1190	1235	1290	1430	1710
	Bar Height Sled Frame Stool 30 in. Seat Ht										
	960-STL30SL-NA	765									
	961-STL30SL-NA	960	970	1000	1025	1050	1110	1165	1220	1300	1455
	962-STL30SL-NA	1060	1070	1095	1120	1155	1215	1265	1320	1460	1740

Celebrate

How to Build a Celebrate Swivel Product Number

960 - H4-NA - 9605 - SCR - C2G				
Style 960 Poly Shell Chair 961 Poly Shell Chair with Upholstered Seat Pad 962 Fully Upholstered				Glides/Casters FG Felt Glides(H4 base only) C2B Black Carpet Caster C2G Grey Carpet Caster C7B Chrome Caster with Black Tread C7G Chrome Caster with Grey Tread
Base/Frame H4-NA High Four Swivel Base, no arms H4-WA High Four Swivel Base with arms H4C-NA High Four Swivel Base with Casters, no arms H4C-WA High Four Swivel Base with Casters with arms TSC-NA Five Star Height Adjustable, no arms, simple tilt TSC-WA Five Star Height Adjustable, with arms, simple tilt	Poly Shell Colors 9605 White 9601 Black 9606 Rojo Red 9607 Graphite Grey 9608 Spicy Mustard 9609 Sky Blue 9610 Grey Beige	Metal Frame/Leg Finish Standard Powder Coats SCR Soft Chrome BLK Black Matte WHT White GMTL Gunmetal LBNZ Light Bronze MBNZ Medium Bronze DBNZ Dark Bronze BRS Brass Premium Powder Coats STN Stone LGB Light Grey Blue DGY Dark Grey LBL Light Blue AQU Aqua GRN Green YLW Yellow LRD Light Red Red Rojo Red GRA Graphite Grey MUS Spicy Mustard SBL Sky Blue GRE Grey Beige MAR Marsala CCA Cocoa DBL Dark Blue PEA Pearl Grey CGY Cool Grey SMB Smokey Blue		
	Plastic Base B2 Black Plastic Five Star	Metal Base Finish PAL Polished Aluminum		
	Standard Powder Coats SCR Soft Chrome BLK Black Matte WHT White GMTL Gunmetal LBNZ Light Bronze MBNZ Medium Bronze DBNZ Dark Bronze BRS Brass			

Features

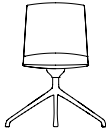
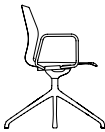
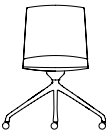
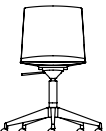
- Flexing one piece poly shell
- All poly shell or all poly shell with upholstered seat pad, or fully upholstered
- Tubular steel arm option on all swivel models
- Three swivel base options
- TSC has simple tilt and seat height adjustment
- GreenGuard Certified
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

High Four Swivel		Five Star Height Adjustable		Upholstered Seat Pad Requirement	
Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 18"H	Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 17"-20.5"H	COM	.7 yards per one or two seats
Back	16.5"W x 16"H	Back	16.5"W x 16"H	COL	7 sqft per seat
Overall	19"D x 26.25"W x 32.5"H	Overall	26.5"D x 29"W x 32"-35.5"H	Fully Upholstered Requirement	
With Arms	21.5"W x 25.25"Arm H	With Arms	21.5"W x 26.5-30"Arm H	COM	1.25 yards
Base Dia.	26.25"	Base Dia.	29"	COL	22.5 sqft per seat
High Four Swivel with Casters					
Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 18"H				
Back	16.5"W x 16"H				
Overall	19"D x 27"W x 32.5"H				
With Arms	21.5"W x 25.25"Arm H				
Base Dia.	27"				

Option Pricing

PAL	Polished aluminum	Standard
Standard Powdercoat Finish		Standard
PPC	Premium Powdercoat Finish	\$200 NET (net charge per color per order)
B2	Black plastic base (TSC base option)	\$130 Deduct
FG	Felt Glide (H4 Base)	Standard
C2B	Carpet Caster Black	Standard
C2G	Carpet Caster Grey	NC
C7B	Chrome Caster with Black Tread	NC
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	NC

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
High Four Swivel Base										
 										
960-H4-NA	820									
961-H4-NA	1020	1030	1050	1085	1110	1180	1225	1275	1355	1510
962-H4-NA	1115	1130	1155	1190	1215	1275	1325	1370	1510	1790
High Four Swivel Base with Arms										
 										
960-H4-WA	1015									
961-H4-WA	1200	1215	1235	1265	1300	1350	1410	1460	1540	1695
962-H4-WA	1300	1315	1335	1360	1405	1455	1505	1560	1700	1980
High Four Swivel Base with Casters										
 										
960-H4C-NA	850									
961-H4C-NA	1045	1065	1085	1110	1150	1205	1250	1310	1390	1545
962-H4C-NA	1150	1165	1190	1215	1245	1305	1350	1415	1555	1835
High Four Swivel Base with Casters and Arms										
 										
960-H4C-WA	1045									
961-H4C-WA	1230	1240	1265	1300	1325	1380	1440	1485	1565	1720
962-H4C-WA	1330	1340	1360	1405	1430	1485	1540	1585	1725	2005
Five Star Swivel Base Height Adjustable										
 										
960-TSC-NA	735									
961-TSC-NA	930	940	965	1000	1025	1085	1135	1190	1270	1425
962-TSC-NA	1030	1040	1065	1095	1120	1190	1235	1290	1430	1710
Five Star Swivel Base Height Adjustable with Arms										
 										
960-TSC-WA	920									
961-TSC-WA	1105	1115	1150	1180	1205	1265	1315	1365	1445	1600
962-TSC-WA	1210	1220	1245	1275	1305	1360	1420	1470	1610	1890

Charm

How to Build a Charm Number

250 - WDL - PCN - FG

Style					FG	Felt Glide (Optional for Wood Feet Only)
250	Charm Lounge Chair					
251	Charm Ottoman				LH	Leather Handle (For Caster Base Only)
					BLK	Black
					BRN	Brown
Base				Wood Finish (For Wood Feet Only)		
WDF	Wood Feet			NAT	Natural	
PF	Plastic Feet - Black w/Urethane Floor Protection			CHY	Cherry	
C1	Hard Floor Casters			WCH	Warm Cherry	
				MAH	Mahogany	
				ESP	Espresso	
				WLT	Weathered Light	
				WMD	Weathered Medium	
				WGR	Weathered Grey	
				WNT	Walnut	
				DWNT	Dark Walnut	
				999	Custom	
				001	Black	
				PCN	Pecan	
				Painted Wood Finish		
				7006	White	
				7044	Stone	
				7035	Light Grey	
				7012	Dark Grey	
				8012	Dark Red	
				3016	Light Red	
				1032	Yellow	
				6011	Green	
				6033	Teal	
				6034	Aqua	
				5024	Light Blue	
				5014	Medium Blue	
				7040	Light Grey Blue	

Features

- Five Base Options for the Lounge Chair, Three Base Options for the Ottoman
- Base Price Includes Wood Feet, Plastic Feet, or Casters. See Option Pricing for Swivel Bases
- Wood Feet Available in Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes
- Plastic Glide Standard for Wood Feet, Felt Glide Optional
- Molded Foam Seat
- Leather Handle in Brown or Black for Caster Base Chair and Ottoman Only
- Contrasting Upholstery and Cording Options
- Ships Fully Assembled
- CAL117-2013 Standard
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Large Occupant 400 lb Weight Capacity
- GREENGUARD Certified
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

Upholstery Options

Lounge Chair

UPHOLSTERY OPTION A

All Matching Upholstery

COM 6 yds
COL 108 sq ft

UPHOLSTERY OPTION B

Contrasting Upholstery

Fabric for INSIDE BACK

COM 3 yds
COL 54 sq ft

Fabric for OUTSIDE BACK

COM 2.25 yds
COL 41 sq ft

Fabric for SEAT TOP

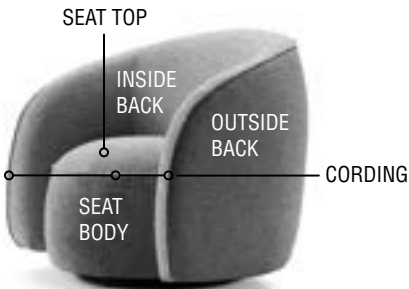
COM .75 yds for 1 or 2
COL 7 sq ft

Fabric for SEAT BODY

COM 1.2 yds
COL 22 sq ft

Fabric for CORDING

COM 1.75 yds
COL 10 sq ft



Ottoman

UPHOLSTERY OPTION A

All Matching Upholstery

COM 2 yds
COL 36 sq ft

UPHOLSTERY OPTION B

Contrasting Upholstery

Fabric for SEAT TOP

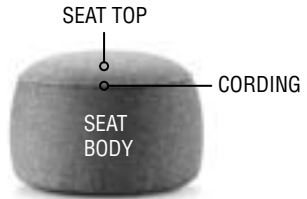
COM .75 yds for 1 or 2
COL 7 sq ft

Fabric for SEAT BODY

COM 1.2 yds
COL 22 sq ft

Fabric for CORDING

COM 1.75 yds
COL 10 sq ft



Upholstery Details

Due to the dimensional design of the back, stripes and large-scale patterns are not recommended, as they may appear distorted or wavy.

All models feature cording details; small-scale patterns are not recommended for cording, as distortion or waviness may occur.

To maintain a comfortable sit, comfort wrinkles are considered acceptable with certain textile selections.

Textile, leather, or vinyl puddling may occur over time depending on material selection and use.

Dimensions

Charm Lounge Chair

Seat 22W x 22D x 18H
Overall Size 37W x 34D x 34.5H
Weight 80 lbs

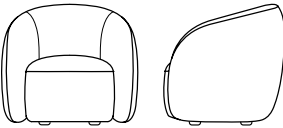
Charm Ottoman

Overall Size 22W x 22D x 18H
Weight 16 lbs

Option Pricing

SRB	Swivel Ring Base	\$100
SRB-AR	Swivel Ring Base Auto-Return	\$175
LH	Leather Handle for Caster Base Chair & Ottoman Only	\$180
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
Contrasting Fabric will be Priced at Higher Grade Selected		

Charm

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3	
 Lounge Chair	250	3925	4040	4160	4285	4410	4540	4665	4805	4945	5395
 Ottoman	2500	1025	1050	1080	1110	1150	1180	1210	1245	1285	2635

Chromia

How to Build a Chromia Number

810FL - PP - WA - PEA - STN - PG -

Style

810FL	Chromia Four Leg Stacking Chair
810SL	Chromia Sled Frame Stacking Chair
810SWV	Chromia Five Star Swivel with Casters
810CH24FL	Chromia Four Leg 24" Counter Height Stacking Stool
810STL30FL	Chromia Four Leg 30" Bar Height Stacking Stool
810CH24SL	Chromia Sled Frame 24" Counter Height Stacking Stool
810STL30SL	Chromia Sled Frame 30" Bar Height Stacking Stool

Back/Seat

PP	Poly Shell
PU	Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad
UPH	Fully Upholstered Shell

Arm Style

NA	No Arms
WA	With Arms

Poly Shell/Arm Cap

Colors

WHT	White
BLK	Black
MAR	Marsala
CCA	Cocoa
DBL	Dark Blue
GRN	Green
PEA	Pearl Grey (55% recycled)
GRA	Graphite Grey
CGY	Cool Grey
SMB	Smokey Blue
MUS	Spicy Mustard
STN	Stone

Frame Finish/

Swivel Base Finish - Arm Color Matches Base Color

B1T Black Plastic Base Standard - See Option Pricing

PAL Polished Aluminum Base - See Option Pricing

Standard Powder Coat Finishes

CHR	Chrome
SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coat Finishes

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red
RED	Rojo Red
GRA	Graphite Grey
MUS	Spicy Mustard
SBL	Sky Blue
GBE	Grey Beige
MAR	Marsala
CCA	Cocoa
DBL	Dark Blue
PEA	Pearl Grey
CGY	Cool Grey
SMB	Smokey Blue

Glides

NG	No Glides
PG	Plastic Glides
FG	Felt Glides
GG	Ganger Glides

Casters

C7B	Chrome Casters w/ Black Tread
C7G	Chrome Casters W/ Grey Tread
C1	Hard Floor, Black
C2	Carpet, Black

Features

High-Density Stacking

All Poly Sled Base Chairs (Armless and with Arms) Stack 40 High on the Transport Dolly, 10 High on the Floor

Sled Base Chairs with Upholstered Seat Pad or Fully Upholstered(Armless and with Arms) Stack 18 High on the Transport Dolly

Four Leg Base Chairs with Upholstered Seat Pad or Fully Upholstered Stack 18 High on the Transport Dolly

All Poly Four Leg Base Chairs Stack 30 High on the Transport Dolly, 10 High on the Floor

All Poly Four Leg and Sled Base Stools Stack 10 High on the Floor

Four Leg and Sled Base Stools with Upholstered Seat Pad or Fully Upholstered Stack 8 High on the Floor

Sled Base Chairs are Offered Armless and with Arms

Sled Base Chairs with Arms have Matching Poly Arm Caps. Must Specify Arm Cap Color if Fully Upholstered

Swivel Chairs are Offered Armless and with Loop Arms

B1T Black Plastic Five-Star Base is Standard on Swivel Chairs. B1 Polished Aluminum Base is Optional. See Option Pricing

All Stools are Armless

Fully Upholstered Chairs and Stools Have Black Poly Underseat Covers

Transport/Storage Dolly for Sled Frame and Four Leg Chairs

Tablet Arm Option for Armless Sled Frame Chair

Twelve Standard Poly Shell Colors. Pearl Grey Poly is 55% Post-Industrial Recycled

Nine Standard Powder Coat Metal Finishes and Nineteen Premium Powder Coat Metal Finishes

Ganging Glides and Ganging Connectors Available on Sled Frames Only

Black Poly Pivoting Glides Standard on Four Leg Models

Black Poly Pivoting Glides with Felt Optional on Four Leg Models

Tested to 300 lb Capacity

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

GREENGUARD Gold Certified

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Four Leg Armless Chair

Back	18.5W x 14.75H
Seat	18.75W x 18D x 18H
Overall Size	20W x 21.25D x 32.25H
Weight	16 lbs

Sled Frame Armless Chair

Back	18.5W x 14.75H
Seat	18.75W x 18D x 18H
Overall Size	22.25W x 21D x 32.75H
Weight	16 lbs

Sled Frame Chair with Arms

Back	18.5W x 14.75H
Seat	18.75W x 18D x 18H
Arm Height	25.5H
Between Arms	20W
Overall Size	23.5W x 21D x 32.75H
Weight	18 lbs

Five Star Swivel Armless Chair

Back	18.5W x 14.75H
Seat	18.75W x 18D x 14.5-19.5H
Overall Size	18.75W x 18D x 29.5-34.5H
Base Dia	26.5
Weight	20 lbs

Five Star Swivel Chair with Arms

Back	18.5W x 14.75H
Seat	18.75W x 18D x 14.5-19.5H
Arm Height	22.5H-27.5H
Between Arms	20W
Overall Size	22.75W x 18D x 29.5-34.5H
Base Dia	26.5
Weight	22 lbs

Fabric & Leather Requirements for Chair and Stool

COM	
Upholstered Seat Pad for One or Two Seats	1 yds
Fully Upholstered	1.5 yds
COL	
Upholstered Seat Pad	18 sqft
Fully Upholstered	27 sqft

Four Leg Counter Stool

Back	18.5W x 14.75H
Seat	18.75W x 18D x 24H
Overall Size	20.5W x 22.5D x 38.75H
Weight	22 lbs

Four Leg Bar Stool

Back	18.5W x 14.75H
Seat	18.75W x 18D x 30H
Overall Size	20.5W x 22.5D x 44.75H
Weight	24 lbs

Sled Frame Counter Stool

Back	18.5W x 14.75H
Seat	18.75W x 18D x 24H
Overall Size	21W x 22.5D x 38.5H
Weight	18 lbs

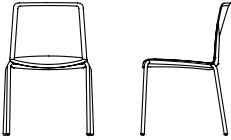
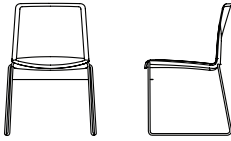
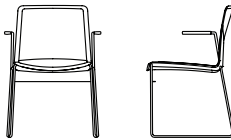
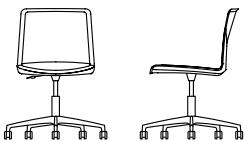
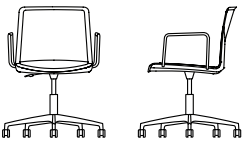
Sled Frame Bar Stool

Back	18.5W x 14.75H
Seat	18.75W x 18D x 30H
Overall Size	21W x 22.5D x 44.5H
Weight	20 lbs

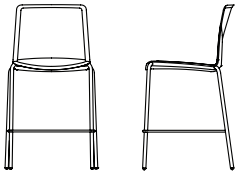
Option Pricing

Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option	Add to Chrome Price	\$40 PPC
Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order		\$200 NET
FG Felt Glides		\$20
PG Plastic Glides For Sled Frames Only		\$20
GG Ganger Glides For Sled Frames Only		\$20
GD Ganging Device For Sled Frames Only		\$25
810/FW Transport/Storage Dolly		\$1,500
TA Tablet Arm		\$165
BR Book Rack		\$125
B1T Black Plastic Swivel Base Standard		N/C
PAL Polished Aluminum Swivel Base		\$135
B1 Metal Swivel Base in Standard Powder Coat Colors		\$40

Chromia

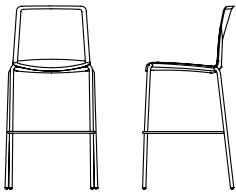
	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 Four Leg Chair										
810-FL-NA-PP-CHR	445									
810-FL-NA-PU-CHR	570	600	630	665	700	735	775	815	925	1150
810-FL-NA-UPH-CHR	720	760	800	840	885	930	980	1030	1195	1530
 Sled Frame Chair										
810-SL-NA-PP-CHR	375									
810-SL-NA-PU-CHR	500	525	555	585	615	650	685	720	830	1055
810-SL-NA-UPH-CHR	650	685	720	760	800	840	885	930	1095	1430
 Sled Frame Chair with Arms										
810-SL-WA-PP-CHR	515									
810-SL-WA-PU-CHR	640	675	710	750	790	830	875	920	1030	1255
810-SL-WA-UPH-CHR	790	830	875	920	970	1020	1075	1130	1295	1630
 Five Star Swivel Chair with Casters										
810-SWV-NA-PP-CHR	650									
810-SWV-NA-PU-CHR	775	815	860	905	955	1005	1060	1115	1225	1450
810-SWV-NA-UPH-CHR	925	975	1025	1080	1135	1195	1255	1320	1485	1820
 Five Star Swivel Chair with Casters with Arms										
810-SWV-WA-PP-CHR	790									
810-SWV-WA-PU-CHR	915	965	1015	1070	1125	1185	1245	1310	1420	1645
810-SWV-WA-UPH-CHR	1065	1120	1180	1240	1305	1375	1445	1520	1685	2020

COM/
Grade A Grade B COL/
Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H/
L1 L2 L3



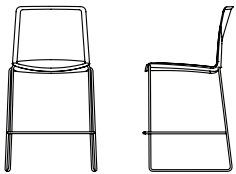
Four Leg Counter Height Stool

810-CH24FL-PP-CHR	560										
810-CH24FL-PU-CHR	685	720	760	800	840	885	930	980	1090	1315	
810-CH24FL-UPH-CHR	835	880	925	975	1025	1080	1135	1195	1360	1695	



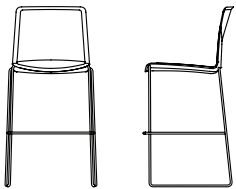
Four Leg Bar Height Stool

810-STL30FL-PP-CHR	560										
810-STL30FL-PU-CHR	685	720	760	800	840	885	930	980	1090	1315	
810-STL30FL-UPH-CHR	835	880	925	975	1025	1080	1135	1195	1360	1695	



Sled Frame Counter Height Stool

810-CH24SL-PP-CHR	560										
810-CH24SL-PU-CHR	685	720	760	800	840	885	930	980	1090	1315	
810-CH24SL-UPH-CHR	835	880	925	975	1025	1080	1135	1195	1360	1695	

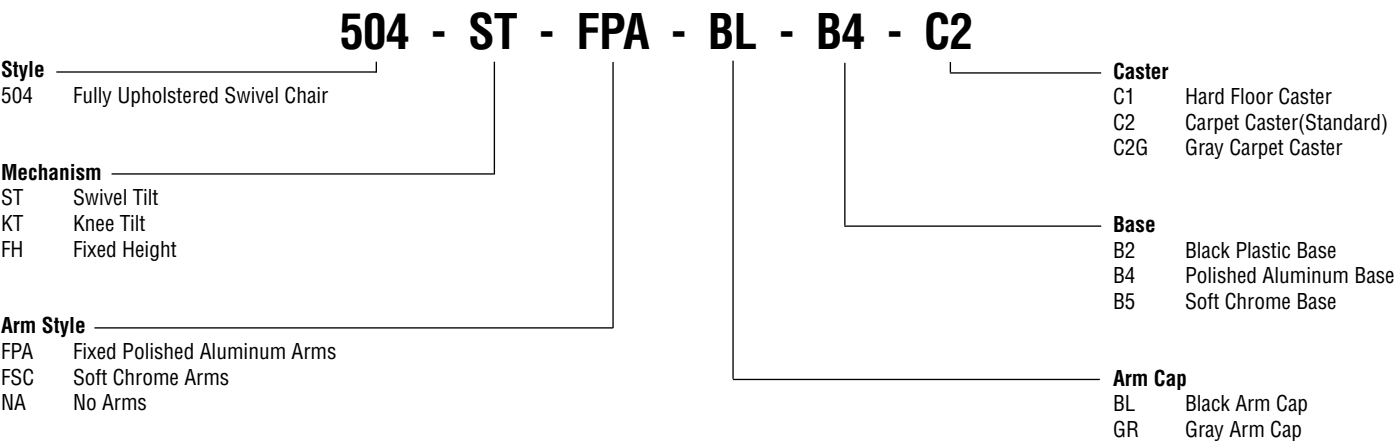


Sled Frame Bar Height Stool

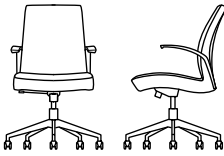
810-STL30SL-PP-CHR	560										
810-STL30SL-PU-CHR	685	720	760	800	840	885	930	980	1090	1315	
810-STL30SL-UPH-CHR	835	880	925	975	1025	1080	1135	1195	1360	1695	

Clever Swivel

How to Build a Clever Swivel Product Number

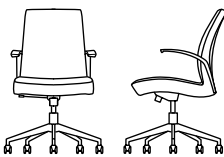


COM/
Grade A Grade B COL/
Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H/
L1 L2 L3



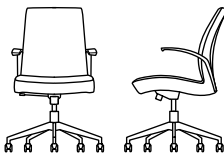
Swivel Tilt Mechanism

504-ST-NA	No Arms	1195	1260	1285	1370	1420	1560	1675	1795	1965	2415
504-ST-FPA	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	1515	1565	1595	1675	1735	1870	1985	2110	2285	2735
504-ST-FSC	Soft Chrome Arms	1515	1565	1595	1675	1735	1870	1985	2110	2285	2735



Knee Tilt Mechanism

504-KT-NA	No Arms	1295	1345	1385	1460	1520	1665	1780	1895	2070	2520
504-KT-FPA	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	1610	1665	1700	1780	1840	1975	2095	2215	2385	2835
504-KT-FSC	Soft Chrome Arms	1610	1665	1700	1780	1840	1975	2095	2215	2385	2835



Fixed Height Swivel Tilt

504-FH-NA	No Arms	1195	1260	1285	1370	1420	1560	1675	1795	1965	2415
504-FH-FPA	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	1515	1565	1595	1675	1735	1870	1985	2110	2285	2735
504-FH-FSC	Soft Chrome Arms	1515	1565	1595	1675	1735	1870	1985	2110	2285	2735

Clever Table

How to Build a Clever Table Product Number

Style

505 Clever Table

Table Top

GLS Glass Table Top
COR Corian Table Top

505 - GLS - B4

Base Finish

B4 Polished Aluminum

Powder Coat Finish Options

SCR Soft Chrome
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
GMTL Gunmetal
BRS Brass

PPC Premium Powder Coats

STN Stone
LGB Light Grey Blue
DGY Dark Grey
LBL Light Blue
AQU Aqua
GRN Green
YLW Yellow
LRD Light Red
RED Rojo Red
GRA Graphite Grey
MUS Spicy Mustard
SBL Sky Blue
GRE Grey Beige
MAR Marsala
CCA Cocoa
DBL Dark Blue
PEA Pearl Grey
CGY Cool Grey
SMB Smokey Blue

Features

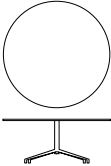
- Four Star Polished Aluminum Base
- White Back Painted Glass Table Top
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

Option Pricing

	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above	N/C
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above	N/C
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	200 NET

Dimensions

505 Round Table	Overall Size	13.25"H x 36"D
-----------------	--------------	----------------



Clever Table

505-GLS-B4	Glass Top, Polished Aluminum Base	1380
505-GLS-SCR	Glass Top, Powder Coat Finish	1455
505-COR-B4	Corian Top, Polished Aluminum Base	3320
505-COR-SCR	Corian Top, Powder Coat Finish	3400

CrissCross Lounge

How to Build a CrissCross Lounge Product Number

840 - CHR - WA

Style		Arm Style	
840	Low Back Chair	NA	Armless
841	Mid Back Lounge	WA	Wire Arm with
842	High Back Lounge		Upholstered Arm Cap

Frame Finish

CHR	Chrome	Premium Powder Coats	
Standard Powder Coats		STN	Stone
SCR	Soft Chrome	LGB	Light Grey Blue
BLK	Black Matte	DGY	Dark Grey
WHT	White	LBL	Light Blue
GMTL	Gunmetal	AQU	Aqua
LBNZ	Light Bronze	GRN	Green
MBNZ	Medium Bronze	YLW	Yellow
DBNZ	Dark Bronze	LRD	Light Red
BRS	Brass	RED	Rojo Red
		GRA	Graphite Grey
		MUS	Spicy Mustard
		SBL	Sky Blue
		GRE	Grey Beige
		MAR	Marsala
		CCA	Cocoa
		DBL	Dark Blue
		PEA	Pearl Grey
		CGY	Cool Grey
		SMB	Smokey Blue

Features

CrissCross Base Design with Eight Standard and Nineteen Premium Powder Coat Options
Low Back Chair has Taller Base
Three Back Height Options
Upholstered Arm Caps on Wire Arm Frame
Low Back Armless Only
CAL 117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional
GreenGuard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

840 Low Back Chair

Seat	17"H x 24"W x 18.5"D
Back	15"H x 24"W
Overall	31"H x 24"W x 27"D

COM	2 yds
COL	53 sqft.

841 Mid Back Lounge

Seat	15"H x 24"W x 18.5"D
Back	24"H x 24"W
Arm	21.5"H
Overall	35.25"H x 29"W x 33"D 24"W armless

COM	2.5 yds
COL	67 sqft.

842 High Back Lounge

Seat	15"H x 24"W x 18.5"D
Back	34.5"H x 24"W
Arm	21.5"H
Overall	44"H x 29"W x 33"D 24"W armless

COM	3 yds
COL	78 sqft.

Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance	\$130
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge -	
	Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET

Upholstery Note

Source cuts randomly off the bolt. For multiple fabrics, pattern matching or special fabric applications, please contact customer service as additional yardage or charges may apply.

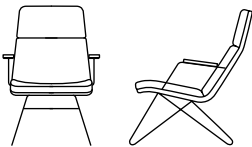
CrissCross Lounge

COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
-----------------	---------	-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------------	----	----



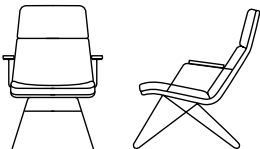
Low Back Chair
Armless Only

840-CHR-NA	1410	1465	1490	1545	1595	1710	1815	1905	2330	2780
------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Mid Back Lounge

841-CHR-NA	1705	1795	1840	1880	1955	2100	2240	2365	2945	3505
841-CHR-WA	2150	2250	2290	2345	2415	2570	2700	2825	3405	3965



High Back Lounge

842-CHR-NA	1935	2070	2120	2140	2215	2380	2540	2685	3520	4195
842-CHR-WA	2380	2520	2575	2595	2670	2840	3000	3145	3980	4655

CrissCross Swivel

How to Build a CrissCross Swivel Product Number

843 - ST - WA - B4 - C2

Style		Caster	
843	Mid Back Swivel Chair	C1	Hard Floor Caster
845	High Back Swivel Chair	C2	Carpet Caster
		C2G	Gray Carpet Caster
Mechanism		Base	
ST	Swivel Tilt	B4	Polished Aluminum Base
KT	Knee Tilt		
Arm Style			
NA	Armless		
WA	Chrome Wire Arm with Upholstered Arm Cap		

Features

Polished Aluminum Base Standard
Pneumatic Cylinder Standard in Chrome
Upholstered Arm Caps on Chrome Arm Frame
CAL 117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional
GreenGuard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

843 Mid back

Seat	17-20"H x 21"W x 18.5"D
Back	24"H x 21"W
Arm	25.5"-28.5"H
Overall	41.5"-44.5"H x 26"W x 29"D
	21"W armless
Base Dia.	29"
COM	2.5 yds
COL	67 sqft.

845 High Back

Seat	17-20"H x 21"W x 18.5"D
Back	34.5"H x 21"W
Arm	25.5"-28.5"H
Overall	51"-54"H x 26"W x 29"D
	21"W armless
Base Dia.	29"
COM	3 yds
COL	78 sqft.

Option Pricing

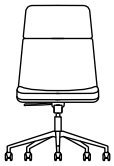
F1	CAL 133 Compliance	\$130
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C

Upholstery Note

Source cuts randomly off the bolt. For multiple fabrics, pattern matching or special fabric applications, please contact customer service as additional yardage or charges may apply.

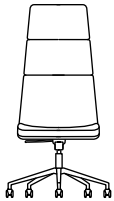
CrissCross Swivel

COM/
Grade A Grade B COL/
Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H/
L1 L2 L3



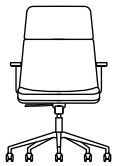
Mid Back Armless

843-ST-NA	Swivel Tilt	1685	1740	1775	1870	1940	2090	2225	2350	2890	3450
843-KT-NA	Knee Tilt	1785	1850	1880	1985	2045	2205	2330	2465	3000	3560



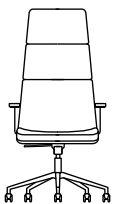
High Back Armless

845-ST-NA	Swivel Tilt	1890	1965	2005	2110	2185	2350	2500	2650	3385	4060
845-KT-NA	Knee Tilt	2005	2075	2110	2215	2290	2465	2600	2765	3500	4175



Mid Back With Arms

843-ST-WA	Swivel Tilt	2115	2180	2215	2310	2365	2530	2660	2795	3325	3885
843-KT-WA	Knee Tilt	2230	2285	2330	2415	2485	2745	2775	2900	3435	3995



High Back With Arms

845-ST-WA	Swivel Tilt	2330	2400	2440	2550	2625	2795	2935	3090	3835	4510
845-KT-WA	Knee Tilt	2440	2500	2550	2650	2735	2900	3050	3205	3940	4615

Defign Swivel

How to Build a Defign Swivel Product Number

130 - FHG - B4 - PAL - C7G

Style		Caster	
130	Low Back	C2B	Black Carpet Casters
131	Mid Back	C2G	Grey Carpet Casters
132	High Back	C7B	Chrome Caster with Black Tread
		C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread
		G1B	Black Glides
		G1G	Grey Glides
Mechanism/Base		Arm	
FH-G	Fixed Height Five Star, Glides, Auto Return	NA	No Arm
FH-C	Fixed Height Five Star, Casters	PAL	Polished Aluminum-No Cap
TS-G	Simple Tilter Five Star, Glides	PAL-B	Polished Aluminum-Black Arm Cap
TS-C	Simple Tilter Five Star, Casters	PAL-G	Polished Aluminum-Grey Arm Cap
ST	Swivel Tilt Five Star, Casters	PAB	Black-No Cap
KT	Knee Tilt Five Star, Casters	PAB-B	Black-Black Arm Cap
		DBNZ	Dark Bronze-No Cap
		DBNZ-B	Dark Bronze-Black Arm Cap
		DBNZ-G	Dark Bronze-Grey Arm Cap
Base Finish			
B4	Polished Aluminum		
BLK	Black Matte		
DBNZ	Dark Bronze		

Features

- Three back heights
- Molded foam for superior comfort
- Polished Aluminum arms and base available in three color options, polished, black and dark bronze
- Injection molded textured plastic arm caps in black or grey or no arm cap
- Mechanism options include Swivel tilt, Simple Tilt, Knee Tilt and Fixed Height Swivel
- Auto Return Standard on FH-G Base
- Glides ship with Felt Pads for field installation
- Cal 117 standard
- Greenguard Certified
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

ST Model	130 Defign Low Back Swivel		131 Defign Mid Back Swivel		132 Defign High Back Swivel	
	Seat	16-18.75"H x 19.5"W x 18.25"D	Seat	16-18.75"H x 19.5"W x 18.25"D	Seat	16-18.75"H x 19.5"W x 18.25"D
	Back	16.5"H	Back	20"H	Back	28"H
	Arm	8"H	Arm	8"H	Arm	8"H
	Overall	32.5-35.25"H x 26"W x 26"D	Overall	36-38.75"H x 26"W x 26.5"D	Overall	44-46.75"H x 26"W x 27"D
	Base Dia	26"	Base Dia	26"	Base Dia	26"
	COM	1.5 yds	COM	1.5 yds	COM	2 yds
	COL	27 sqft	COL	27 sqft	COL	36 sqft

Seat Height Range Varies by Mechanism

FH-G	17.5"
FH-C	18"
ST	16-18.75"
KT	16-18.5"
TS-G	16-21"
TS-C	16-18.75"

Option Pricing

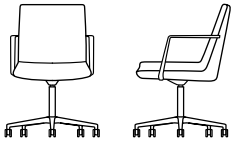
PAL	Base - Polished Aluminum	N/C
BLK	Base - Black	\$75
DBNZ	Base - Dark bronze	\$75
NA	No Arm Option	Deduct \$75
PAL	Polished Aluminum Arm - No Caps	N/C
PAL-B	Polished Aluminum Arm - Black Caps	\$125
PAL-G	Polished Aluminum Arm - Grey Caps	\$125
PAB	Black Arm - No Caps	\$75
PAB-B	Black Arm - Black Caps	\$125
DBNZ	Dark Bronze Arm - No Caps	\$75
DBNZ-B	Dark Bronze Arm - Black Caps	\$125
DBNZ-G	Dark Bronze Arm - Grey Caps	\$125
C2B	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
C7B	Chrome Caster with Black Tread	N/C
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	N/C
G1B	Black Glides	N/C
G1G	Grey Glides	N/C

Upholstery Note

Source cuts randomly off the bolt. For multiple fabrics, pattern matching or special fabric applications, please contact customer service as additional yardage or charges may apply.

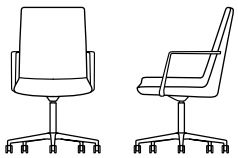
Defign Swivel

COM/
Grade A Grade B COL/
Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H/
L1 L2 L3



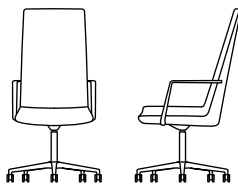
Low Back Swivel

130-FH-G	Fixed Height 18" Glides Auto Ret.	1860	1900	1975	2000	2055	2175	2270	2375	2430	2765
130-FH-C	Fixed Height 18" Casters	1870	1920	1995	2025	2075	2190	2295	2390	2635	2970
130-ST	Swivel Tilt	1810	1855	1935	1955	2005	2120	2225	2325	2575	2910
130-KT	Knee Tilt	1890	1940	2010	2045	2090	2210	2310	2410	2650	2985
130-TS-G	Simple Tilter-Glides	1915	1955	2040	2060	2105	2230	2330	2425	2670	3005
130-TS-C	Simple Tilter-Casters	1915	1955	2040	2060	2105	2230	2330	2425	2670	3005



Mid Back Swivel

131-FH-G	Fixed Height 18" Glides Auto Ret.	1905	1950	2030	2050	2100	2225	2325	2420	2475	2810
131-FH-C	Fixed Height 18" Casters	1920	1960	2045	2065	2115	2240	2335	2445	2690	3025
131-ST	Swivel Tilt	1855	1900	1975	2000	2055	2175	2270	2370	2620	2955
131-KT	Knee Tilt	1940	1980	2060	2085	2135	2255	2355	2465	2430	2765
131-TS-G	Simple Tilter-Glides	1955	2000	2080	2105	2155	2280	2375	2475	2715	3205
131-TS-C	Simple Tilter-Casters	1955	2000	2080	2105	2155	2280	2375	2475	2715	3205



High Back Swivel

132-FH-G	Fixed Height 18" Glides Auto Ret.	1940	1980	2060	2085	2135	2255	2355	2465	2430	2765
132-FH-C	Fixed Height 18" Casters	1955	2000	2080	2105	2155	2280	2375	2475	2715	3205
132-ST	Swivel Tilt	1890	1940	2010	2045	2085	2210	2310	2410	2645	3095
132-KT	Knee Tilt	1975	2025	2100	2120	2175	2300	2395	2490	2735	3185
132-TS-G	Simple Tilter-Glides	1985	2035	2110	2135	2185	2310	2410	2505	2755	3205
132-TS-C	Simple Tilter-Casters	1985	2035	2110	2135	2185	2310	2410	2505	2755	3185

How to Build a Defign Lounge Product Number

130 - FHG - B4 - PAL - C7G

Style

130L Low Back Lounge
131L Mid Back Lounge
132L High Back Lounge

Mechanism/Base

FH-AR-4G- Four star fixed height auto return, Glides

Base Finish

B4 Polished Aluminum
BLK Black Matte
DBNZ Dark Bronze

Glide

G1B Black Glides
G1G Grey Glides

Arm

NA No Arm
PAL Polished Aluminum-No Cap
PAL-B Polished Aluminum-Black Arm Cap
PAL-G Polished Aluminum-Grey Arm Cap
PAB Black-No Cap
PAB-B Black-Black Arm Cap
DBNZ Dark Bronze-No Cap
DBNZ-B Dark Bronze-Black Arm Cap
DBNZ-G Dark Bronze-Grey Arm Cap

Features

Three back heights

Molded foam for superior comfort

Four Star Swivel Base with Auto Return and 16" Seat Height

Polished Aluminum arms and base available in three color options, polished, black and dark bronze

Injection molded textured plastic arm caps in black or grey or no arm cap

Glides colors of black and grey will match base finish

Cal 117 standard

Greenguard Certified

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

130L Defign Low Back Lounge

Seat 16"H x 19.5"W x 18.25"D
Back 16.5"H
Arm 8"H
Overall 32.25"H x 26"W x 26"D
Base Dia 26"

COM 1.5 yds
COL 27 sqft

131L Defign Mid Back Lounge

Seat 16"H x 19.5"W x 18.25"D
Back 20"H
Arm 8"H
Overall 35.75"H x 26"W x 26.5"D
Base Dia 26"

COM 1.5 yds
COL 27 sqft

132L Defign High Back Lounge

Seat 16"H x 19.5"W x 18.25"D
Back 28"H
Arm 8"H
Overall 43.75"H x 29"W x 26.5"D
Base Dia 29"

COM 2 yds
COL 36 sqft

Defign Lounge

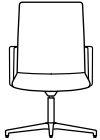
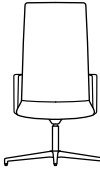
Option Pricing

PAL	Base - Polished Aluminum	N/C
BLK	Base - Black	\$75
DBNZ	Base - Dark bronze	\$75
NA	No Arm Option	Deduct \$75
PAL	Polished Aluminum Arm - No Caps	N/C
PAL-B	Polished Aluminum Arm - Black Caps	\$125
PAL-G	Polished Aluminum Arm - Grey Caps	\$125
PAB	Black Arm - No Caps	\$75
PAB-B	Black Arm - Black Caps	\$125
DBNZ	Dark Bronze Arm - No Caps	\$75
DBNZ-B	Dark Bronze Arm - Black Caps	\$125
DBNZ-G	Dark Bronze Arm - Grey Caps	\$125

Upholstery Note

Source cuts randomly off the bolt. For multiple fabrics, pattern matching or special fabric applications, please contact customer service as additional yardage or charges may apply.

Defign Lounge

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 	Low Back Lounge									
	130L-FH-ARG	1860	1900	1975	2000	2055	2175	2270	2375	2430 2765
 	Mid Back Lounge									
	131L-FH-ARG	1905	1950	2030	2050	2100	2225	2325	2420	2475 2810
 	High Back Lounge									
	132L-FH-ARG	1940	1980	2060	2085	2135	2255	2355	2465	2430 2765

Everwood

How to Build a Everwood Product Number

180 - NAT - 1801 - PG

Style		PG	Plastic Glide (std)
180	Poly Seat, Poly Back Chair		
181	Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back Chair		
182-CH24	Poly Seat, Poly Back Counter Height Stool		
183-CH24	Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back Counter Height Stool		
182-STL30	Poly Seat, Poly Back Bar Height Stool		
183-STL30	Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back Bar Height Stool		

Wood Finishes on Ash

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
ESP	Espresso
001	Black
999	Custom
PCN	Pecan

P3 Painted Colors on Ash

7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

Poly Colors

1801	Black
1805	White
1819	Neutral Grey
1820	Smokey Blue
1822	Cocoa

Features

- Ash Wood frame
- Two stool seat height options, 24" and 30"
- Metal four sided footrest in chrome, 18" below seat height
- Plastic Glide standard, Felt Glide optional
- Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes
- Greenguard Certified
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

Dimensions

Chair		Counter Stool		Bar Stool	
Seat	17.75"D 17.75"W x 17"H	Seat	17"D 17.75"W x 24"H	Seat	17"D 17.75"W x 30"H
Back	17.25"W x 15"H	Back	17.25"W x 15"H	Back	17.25"W x 15"H
Overall	20.75"D x 19.75"W x 31"H	Overall	20.75"D x 19.25"W x 37"H	Overall	20.75"D x 19.25"W x 43"H

Upholstered Seat Pad	
COM	.7 yards per one or two seats
COL	7 sqft per seat

Option Pricing

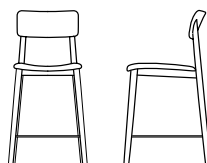
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
FG	Felt Glides	\$20

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
--	-----------------	---------	-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------------	----	----



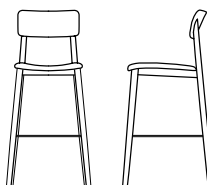
Everwood Chair

180	Poly Seat, Poly Back	785									
181	Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back	1020	1040	1055	1070	1095	1130	1175	1210	1240	1395



Everwood Counter Stool

182-CH24	Poly Seat, Poly Back	1055									
183-CH24	Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back	1280	1295	1310	1335	1350	1390	1425	1460	1490	1645

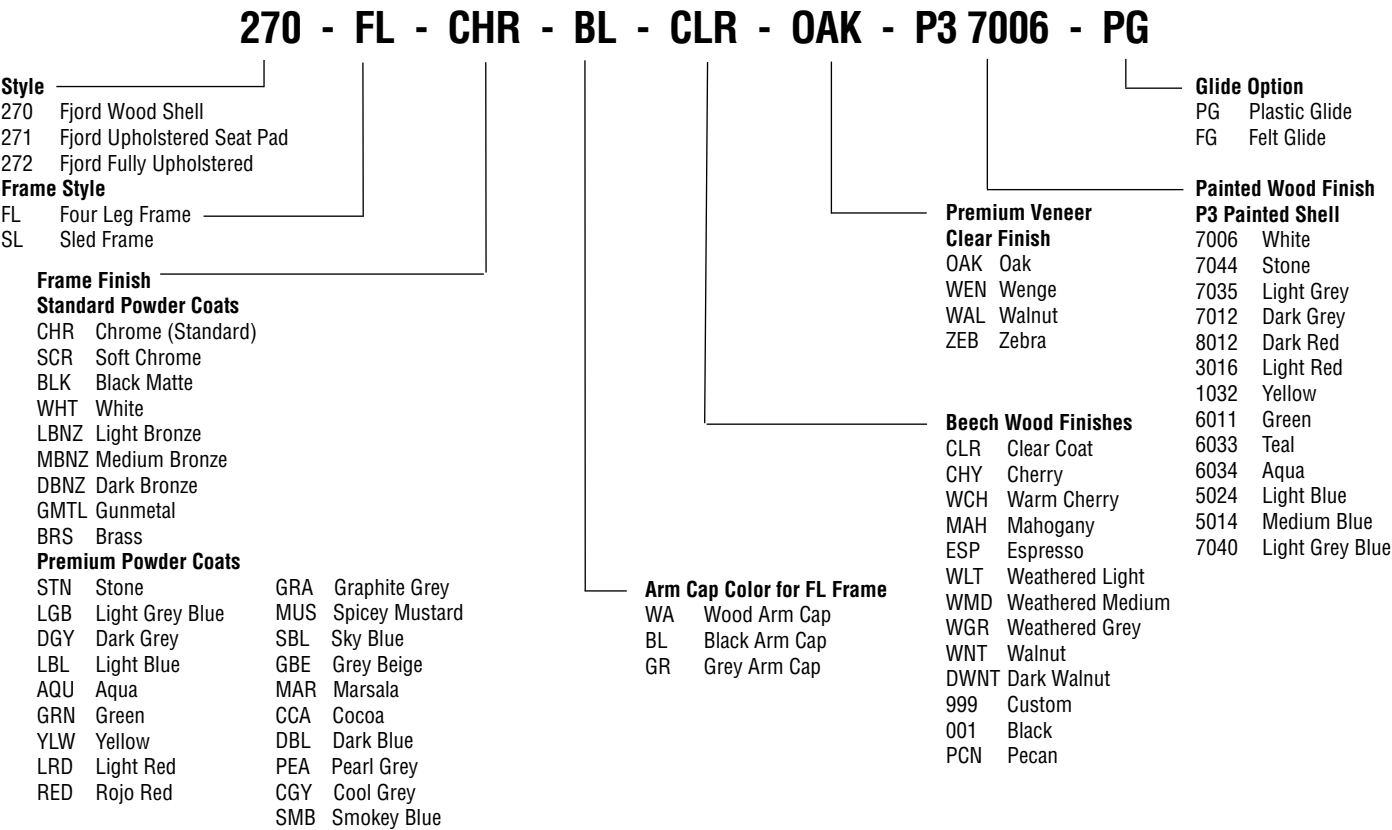


Everwood Bar Stool

182-STL30	Poly Seat, Poly Back	1080									
183-STL30	Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back	1305	1325	1345	1370	1385	1420	1455	1500	1520	1675

Fjord

How to Build a Fjord Product Number



Features

- 3D Veneer Wood Shell
- Upholstered Seat Pad or Fully Upholstered Option
- Four Leg Frame with Wood or Poly Arm Caps
- Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes
- Sled Frame with Continuous Loop Design
- Wood Shell in Beech with Clear Coat or Wood Stains
- 5 Premium Veneers with Clear Coat Finish
- Frame finish options include chrome, eight standard powder coat and eight premium powder coat colors
- GreenGuard Certified
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

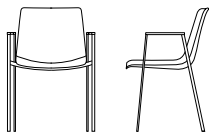
Dimensions

Four Leg Chair		Sled Chair	
Seat	17"D x 19.25"W x 17.75"H	Seat	17"D x 19.25"W x 18"H
Arm Height	25.75"H	Arm Height	25.75"H
Overall	23"D x 24"W x 32.75"H	Overall	23"D x 21.5"W x 33"H

Fully Upholstered		Upholstered Seat pad	
C.O.M	1.25 yards	C.O.M	.7 yards per two
C.O.L.	23 sqft	C.O.L.	13 sqft

Option Pricing

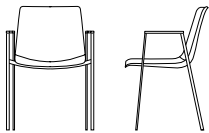
FG	Felt Glides (SL Sled Frame Only)	\$20
FL-WA	Wood Arm Cap	\$30
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
	Premium Veneer Wenge and Zebra Same as Oak	
	Premium Veneer Walnut - Add To Oak Price	\$65
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Color Option From Above - Net Charge Per Color Per Order - Upcharge Over Chrome	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	Wood Shell										
270-FL-CHR-CLR	Beech Wood, Four leg										
270-FL-CHR-OAK	Premium Veneer, Four leg										



Wood Shell

270-SL-CHR-CLR	Beech Wood, Sled Frame	975
270-SL-CHR-OAK	Premium Veneer, Sled Frame	1205

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	Wood Shell, Upholstered Seat Pad										
271-FL-CHR-CLR	Beech Wood Four Leg	1185	1210	1230	1250	1290	1335	1380	1440	1510	1665
271-FL-CHR-OAK	Premium Veneer Four Leg	1410	1435	1450	1480	1510	1565	1615	1650	1730	1885



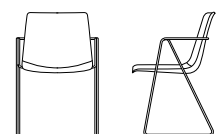
Wood Shell, Upholstered Seat Pad

271-SL-CHR-CLR	Beech Wood Sled Frame	1130	1150	1160	1195	1220	1275	1320	1365	1440	1595
271-SL-CHR-OAK	Premium Veneer Sled Frame	1350	1365	1380	1415	1445	1495	1550	1590	1650	1805



Fully Upholstered

272-FL-CHR	Four Leg	1300	1335	1425	1455	1515	1640	1765	1880	1920	2200
------------	----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Fully Upholstered

272-SL-CHR	Sled frame	1230	1275	1355	1380	1445	1570	1700	1815	1855	2135
------------	------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Font

How to Build a Font Product Number

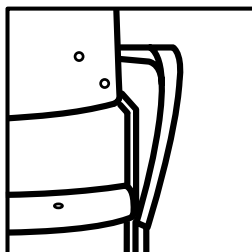
540 - FL - BLK - SCB - NAT - P1-7006 - ENG - PG - IGA

Style 540 Font Fully Upholstered 542 Font Uph Seat, Wood Back 543 Font Uph Seat, Wood Back w/ Uph Pad 544 Font Finished wood		Wood Finish NAT Natural CHY Cherry WCH Warm Cherry MAH Mahogany ESP Espresso WLT Weathered Light WMD Weathered Medium WGR Weathered Grey WNT Walnut DWNT Dark Walnut 999 Custom 001 Black PCN Pecan		Ganging Device IGC Chair Ganger-Armless IGA Chair Ganger-w/Arms	
Frame Style FL Four Leg CS Caster Frame CH24 Stool STL30 Stool		Arm Style SCB Script Arm Black SCG Script Arm Grey SEB Serif Arm Black SEG Serif Arm Grey NA No Arms		Glide Option PG Plastic Glides FG Felt Glides	
Frame Finish Standard Powder Coats SCR Soft Chrome BLK Black Matte WHT White GMTL Gunmetal LBNZ Light Bronze MBNZ Medium Bronze DBNZ Dark Bronze BRS Brass		Premium Powder Coats STN Stone LGB Light Grey Blue DGY Dark Grey LBL Light Blue AQU Aqua GRN Green YLW Yellow LRD Light Red RED Rojo Red GRA Graphite Grey MUS Spicy Mustard SBL Sky Blue GRE Grey Beige MAR Marsala CCA Cocoa DBL Dark Blue PEA Pearl Grey CGY Cool Grey SMB Smokey Blue		Painted Wood Finish Option P1 Painted Back P2 Painted Seat & Back 7006 White 7044 Stone 7035 Light Grey 7012 Dark Grey 8012 Dark Red 3016 Light Red 1032 Yellow 6011 Green 6033 Teal 6034 Aqua 5024 Light Blue 5014 Medium Blue 7040 Light Grey Blue	
				Laser Engraving	

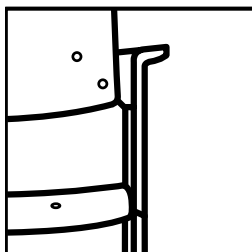
Features

Seat and Back, Fully Upholstered, All Wood or Combination
Twelve Standard Wood Finishes, Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes and Four Premium Veneers
Four Leg Frame, Caster Frame, Stool Frame (All Wall Saver)
Four Leg Chairs Stack 6 High on Floor, 8 High on Dolly
Black, Soft Chrome and Chrome are Standard
Seat Pan ships on all Chair models
Polyurethane Armrests
GREENGUARD Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Script Arm



Serif Arm



Dimensions

Four Leg Chair

Seat:	18.5"D x 17.5"W x 18"H
Back	13"H x 17.5"W
Arm Height:	26.5"H
Overall Size:	33"H x 22.5"D x 21.5"W (19"W w/out Arms)

COM

Fully Upholstered: 1.2 yards

Seats Only: 0.9 yds per 2 seats

Seat, Upholstered Inner Back Pad: 0.8 yards

COL

Fully Upholstered: 20 sq. ft.

Seats Only: 8 sq. ft.

Seat, Upholstered Inner Back Pad: 15 sq. feet

Caster Chair Dimensions

Seat	18.5"D x 17.5"W x 18"H
Back	13"H x 17.5"W
Arm Height	26.5"H
Overall Size	33"H x 22.5"D x 21.5"W (19"W w/out Arms)

Stool Dimensions - 24"

Seat	18.5"D x 17.5"W x 24"H
Back	13"H x 17.5"W
Arm Height	32"H
Overall Size	39.5"H x 24"D x 21.5"W (19"W w/out Arms)

Stool Dimensions - 30"

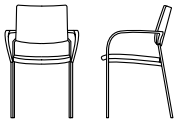
Seat	18.5"D x 17.5"W x 30"H
Back	13"H x 17.5"W
Arm Height	38"H
Overall Size	45.5"H x 24"D x 21.5"W (19"W w/out Arms)

Option Pricing

540/IGC	Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Armless Chairs	\$45
540/IGA	Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Arm Chairs	\$45
540/FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (8 Chair Capacity)	\$375
P1_	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$40
P2_	Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$75
SCR	Soft Chrome Same Price as Black Frame	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$70
ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$30
HH	Hand Hold Cut Out in Back	\$30
PG	Plastic Glides	Standard
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only*	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back*	\$60

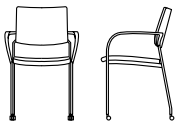
Font

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
--	-----------------	---------	-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------------	----	----



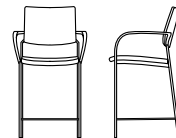
Fully Uph Stacking Chair

540-FL-BL (add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	730	760	805	830	870	945	1025	1100	1285	1555
540-FL-CHR	950	985	1030	1050	1095	1175	1260	1330	1510	1780
540-FL-BL-NA	620	655	690	725	760	835	900	995	1175	1445
540-FL-CHR-NA	835	875	920	945	980	1065	1140	1220	1405	1675



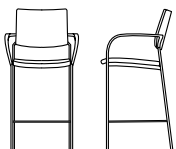
Fully Uph Caster Chair

540-CS-BL (add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	810	850	905	920	960	1050	1125	1205	1385	1655
540-CS-CHR	965	1000	1050	1065	1115	1190	1275	1345	1525	1795
540-CS-BL-NA	685	730	775	795	830	915	995	1065	1260	1530
540-CS-CHR-NA	865	895	945	960	1005	1080	1170	1240	1420	1690



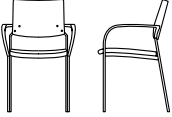
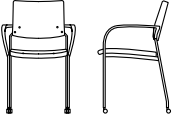
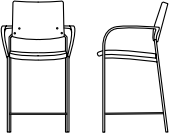
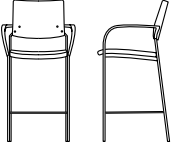
**Fully Uph Stool
24\"/>**

540-CH24-BL (add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	880	905	960	1000	1025	1110	1180	1260	1440	1710
540-CH24-CHR	1095	1125	1175	1195	1250	1325	1405	1480	1655	1925
540-CH24-BL-NA	770	800	850	880	910	1000	1070	1150	1330	1600
540-CH24 -CHR-NA	985	1015	1065	1095	1130	1215	1290	1375	1540	1810



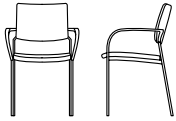
**Fully Uph Stool
30\"/>**

540-STL30-BL (add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	880	905	960	1000	1025	1110	1180	1260	1440	1710
540-STL30-CHR	1095	1125	1175	1195	1250	1325	1405	1480	1655	1925
540-STL30-BL-NA	770	800	850	880	910	1000	1070	1150	1330	1600
540-STL30-CHR-NA	985	1015	1065	1095	1130	1215	1290	1375	1540	1810

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 Uph Seat, Wood Back Stacking Chair										
542-FL-BL (add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	805	830	875	885	915	985	1045	1095	1225	1425
542-FL-CHR	1030	1060	1110	1120	1140	1210	1270	1325	1450	1650
542-FL-BL-NA	700	735	770	785	810	880	930	995	1130	1330
542-FL-CHR-NA	920	950	995	1005	1040	1100	1160	1215	1345	1545
 Uph Seat, Wood Back Caster Chair										
542-CS-BL (add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	920	950	995	1015	1040	1100	1160	1215	1345	1545
542-CS-CHR	1055	1075	1125	1135	1160	1230	1290	1345	1485	1685
542-CS-BL-NA	795	825	870	880	910	980	1040	1080	1220	1420
542-CS-CHR-NA	950	965	1020	1030	1055	1125	1180	1240	1380	1580
 Uph Seat, Wood Back Stool 24" Seat Height Non-stacking										
542-CH24-BL (add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	960	990	1030	1050	1070	1140	1205	1260	1390	1590
542-CH24-CHR	1180	1195	1240	1265	1290	1355	1415	1465	1605	1805
542-CH24-BL-NA	865	885	920	940	960	1040	1080	1150	1285	1485
542-CH24-CHR-NA	1070	1095	1135	1155	1185	1250	1305	1355	1500	1700
 Uph Seat, Wood Back Stool 30" Seat Height Non-stacking										
542-STL30-BL (add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	960	990	1030	1050	1070	1140	1205	1260	1390	1590
542-STL30-CHR	1180	1195	1240	1265	1290	1355	1415	1465	1605	1805
542-STL30-BL-NA	865	885	920	940	960	1040	1080	1150	1285	1485
542-STL30-CHR-NA	1070	1095	1135	1155	1185	1250	1305	1355	1500	1700

Font

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
--	-----------------	---------	-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------------	----	----



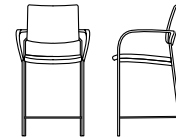
**Uph Seat, Wood Back w/ Uph
Pad Stacking Chair**

543-FL-BL (add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	900	920	965	985	1015	1075	1135	1190	1330	1510
543-FL-CHR	1125	1155	1195	1210	1240	1305	1355	1420	1560	1740
543-FL-BL-NA	795	825	870	880	905	980	1025	1080	1220	1420
543-FL-CHR-NA	1020	1050	1095	1110	1130	1205	1260	1310	1445	1625



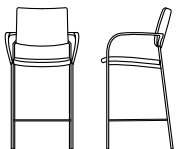
**Uph Seat, Wood Back w/ Uph
Pad Caster Chair**

543-CS-BL (add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1020	1040	1095	1110	1130	1205	1260	1310	1445	1625
543-CS-CHR	1140	1175	1215	1225	1260	1330	1390	1440	1575	1755
543-CS-BL-NA	895	910	955	980	1005	1065	1130	1180	1310	1490
543-CS-CHR-NA	1040	1065	1115	1125	1155	1220	1275	1335	1465	1645



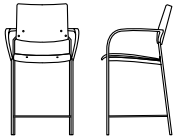
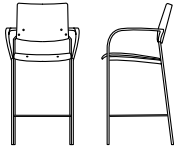
**Uph Seat, Wood Back w/ Uph
Pad Stool
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking**

543-CH24-BL (add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1060	1080	1125	1140	1170	1240	1295	1345	1490	1670
543-CH24-CHR	1275	1295	1340	1350	1390	1455	1510	1570	1700	1880
543-CH24-BL-NA	950	980	1020	1030	1060	1130	1180	1240	1380	1580
543-CH24-CHR-NA	1170	1190	1230	1250	1280	1345	1405	1460	1590	1770



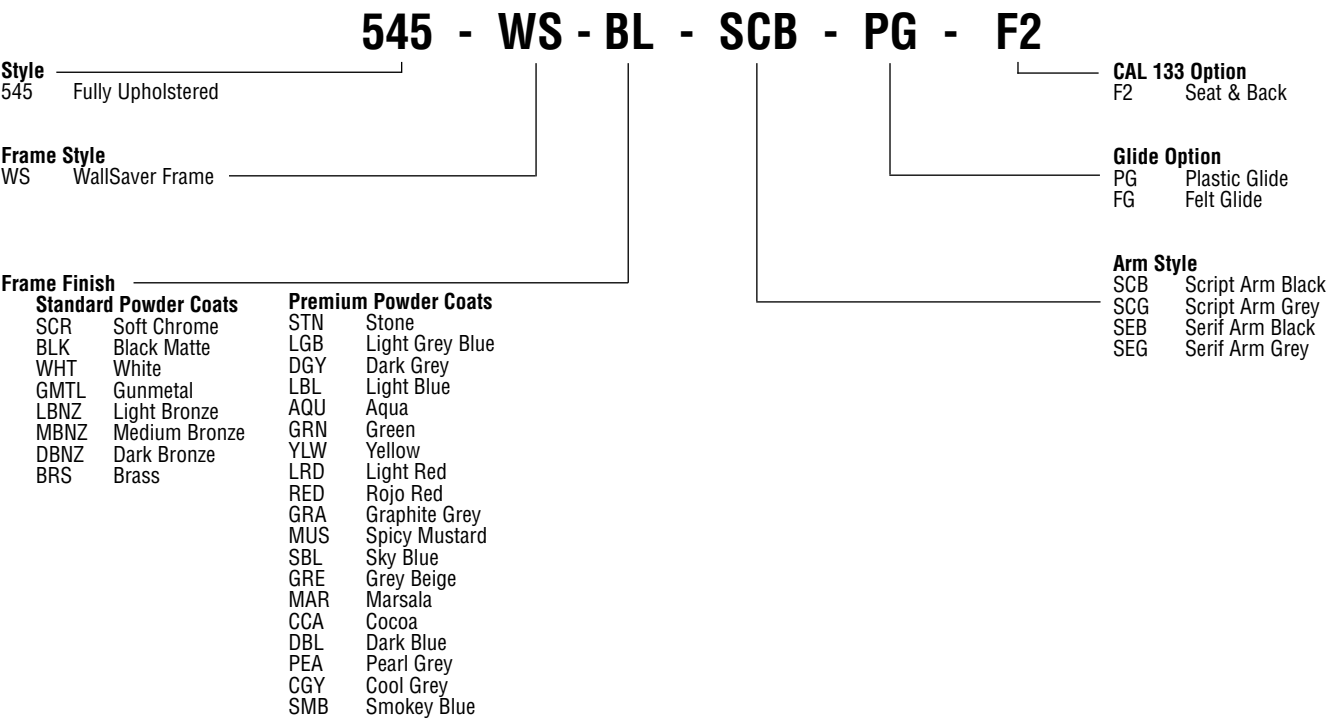
**Uph Seat, Wood Back w/ Uph
Pad Stool
30" Seat Height
Non-stacking**

543-STL30-BL (add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1060	1080	1125	1140	1170	1240	1295	1345	1490	1670
543-STL30-CHR	1275	1295	1340	1350	1390	1455	1510	1570	1700	1880
543-STL30-BL-NA	950	980	1020	1030	1060	1130	1180	1240	1380	1580
543-STL30-CHR-NA	1170	1190	1230	1250	1280	1345	1405	1460	1590	1770

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	Finished Wood Stacking Chair									
544-FL-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)					825				
544-FL-CHR						1050				
544-FL-BL-NA						725				
544-FL-CHR-NA						945				
	Finished Wood Caster Chair									
544-CS-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)					920				
544-CS-CHR						1065				
544-CS-BL-NA						795				
544-CS-CHR-NA						955				
	Finished Wood Stool 24" Seat Height Non-stacking									
544-CH24-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)					980				
544-CH24-CHR						1190				
544-CH24-BL-NA						875				
544-CH24-CHR-NA						1080				
	Finished Wood Stool 30" Seat Height Non-stacking									
544-STL30-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)					980				
544-STL30-CHR						1190				
544-STL30-BL-NA						875				
544-STL30-CHR-NA						1080				

Font Bariatric

How to Build a Font Bariatric Product Number



Features

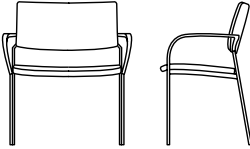
- Fully Upholstered Seat & Back
- WallSaver Frame Standard
- Polyurethane Arm in Two Styles
- 500 lb Static Load Tested
- CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
- GREENGUARD Certified
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Bariatric Chair	
Seat	18"H x 26"W x 18.5"D
Back	13"H x 26"W
Arm	26.5"H
Overall	32.5"H x 31"W x 23"D
COM	1.6 yds
COL	30 sqft.

Option Pricing

XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$40
SCR	Soft Chrome Same Price as Black Frame	N/C
Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -		
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$70
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 Fully Upholstered Bariatric Chair										
545-WS-BL (add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	950	990	1020	1080	1135	1250	1345	1450	1680	2040
545-WS-CHR	1055	1095	1125	1190	1240	1350	1455	1560	1790	2150

Jump

How to Build a Jump Product Number

280 - H4 - 2805 - B4 - C7G

Style		Base Finish		Caster	
280	Jump Poly Shell Chair	B0	Black Matte	C7B	Chrome Caster w/Black Tread(standard)
281	Jump with Upholstered Seat Pad	B4	Polished Aluminum	C7G	Chrome Caster w/Grey Tread
284	Jump Fully Upholstered	B5	Soft Chrome	C1	Hard Floor, Black
		B6	Chrome	C2	Carpet, Black
		B7	White	C2G	Carpet, Grey
		LBNZ	Light Bronze		
		MBNZ	Medium Bronze		
		DBNZ	Dark bronze		
		GMTL	Gunmetal		
		BRS	Brass		
			Premium Powder Coats		
		STN	Stone	MUS	Spicy Mustard
		LGB	Light Grey Blue	SBL	Sky Blue
		DGY	Dark Grey	GBE	Grey Beige
		LBL	Light Blue	MAR	Marsala
		AQU	Aqua	CCA	Cocoa
		GRN	Green	DBL	Dark Blue
		YLW	Yellow	PEA	Pearl Grey
		LRD	Light Red	CGY	Cool Grey
		RED	Rojo Red	SMB	Smokey Blue
		GRA	Graphite Grey		

Features

Co-injection Molded Polypropylene Shell
 3 Color Option for Chair Shells
 4 Base Options
 Felt Glide Standard on H4 and FL Bases
 Four Leg and Sled Frames Stack Five High. Stacking fully upholstered chair shells not recommended
 GreenGuard Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Sled Frame

Seat	17.75"H x 18"W x 16"D
Back	14.5"H x 17"W
Overall	32.25"H x 22.5"W x 20.5"D

Four Leg Frame

Seat	18.25"H x 18"W x 16"D
Back	14.5"H x 17"W
Overall	30.5"H x 24"W x 21.75"D

COM

Upholstered Seat Pad	.7 yards per one or two
Fully Upholstered	1.25 yards per each

High Four Swivel Base

Seat	18"H x 18"W x 16"D
Back	14.5"H x 17"W
Base Dia.	26.25"
Overall	31.75"H x 26.25"W x 26.25"D

High Four Swivel Base with Casters

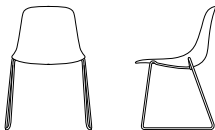
Seat	18"H x 18"W x 16"D
Back	14.5"H x 17"W
Base Dia.	26.25"
Overall	31.5"H x 27"W x 27"D

COL

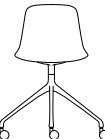
Upholstered Seat Pad	13 Sqft
Fully Upholstered	23 Sqft

Option Pricing

C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	N/C	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	N/C	Specify Finish Option From Above	\$35
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C	- Add to Chrome price	
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C		
FG	Felt Glides, SL frame	\$20		
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge -			
	Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET		

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	Sled Frame										
Poly Shell											
280-SL-B6	Chrome Base	555									
Upholstered Seat Pad											
281-SL-B6	Chrome Base	790	805	835	850	880	920	965	1020	1030	1185
Fully Upholstered											
284-SL-B6	Chrome Base	880	905	930	985	1015	1110	1185	1265	1385	1665
	Four Leg Frame										
Poly Shell											
280-FL-B6	Chrome Base	565									
Upholstered Seat Pad											
281-FL-B6	Chrome Base	800	820	850	875	890	945	990	1030	1050	1205
Fully Upholstered											
284-FL-B6	Chrome Base	890	915	945	995	1030	1125	1195	1285	1405	1685

Jump

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 High Four Swivel Base											
Poly Shell											
280-H4-B4	Polished Aluminum	785									
Upholstered Seat Pad											
281-H4-B4	Polished Aluminum	1045	1060	1095	1115	1130	1190	1225	1280	1295	1450
Fully Upholstered											
284-H4-B4	Polished Aluminum	1135	1170	1185	1230	1280	1375	1445	1590	1645	1925
 High Four Swivel Base w/Casters											
Poly Shell											
280-H4C-B4-C7B	Polished Aluminum	850									
Upholstered Seat Pad											
281-H4C-B4-C7B	Polished Aluminum	1045	1060	1095	1115	1130	1190	1225	1280	1380	1535
Fully Upholstered											
284-H4C-B4-C7B	Polished Aluminum	1170	1195	1220	1280	1300	1375	1485	1565	1675	1955

How to Build a Jump Stool Product Number

282 - CH24 - 2801 - B6

Style									
282	Jump Mini Stool					Base Finish			
283	Jump Mini Stool with Upholstered Seat Pad					B0	Black Matte		
285	Jump Mini Stool Fully Upholstered					B5	Soft Chrome		
						B6	Chrome		
						B7	White		
						LBNZ	Light Bronze		
						MBNZ	Medium Bronze		
						DBNZ	Dark bronze		
						GMTL	Gunmetal		
						BRS	Brass		
						Premium Powder Coats			
						STN	Stone	MUS	Spicy Mustard
						LGB	Light Grey Blue	SBL	Sky Blue
						DGY	Dark Grey	GBE	Grey Beige
						LBL	Light Blue	MAR	Marsala
						AQU	Aqua	CCA	Cocoa
						GRN	Green	DBL	Dark Blue
						YLW	Yellow	PEA	Pearl Grey
						LRD	Light Red	CGY	Cool Grey
						RED	Rojo Red	SMB	Smokey Blue
						GRA	Graphite Grey		

Features

Co-injection Molded Polypropylene Shell
 3 Solid Color Options for Stools
 Two stool height options, 24" and 30"
 Felt Glide Standard
 GreenGuard Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Stool 24 in. Seat Height

Seat	24"H x 18"W x 16"D
Back	8"H x 15"W
Foot Rest from Seat	18"H
Overall	31.5"H x 18"W x 18.75"D

Stool 30 in. Seat Height

Seat	30.5"H x 18"W x 16"D
Back	8"H x 15"W
Foot Rest from Seat	18"H
Overall	38"H x 18"W x 18.75"D

COM

Upholstered Seat Pad	.7 yards per one or two
Fully Upholstered	1 yards per each

COL

Upholstered Seat Pad	13 Sqft
Fully Upholstered	18 Sqft

Option Pricing

PPC Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order
 Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above
 - Add to Chrome price

200 NET
 \$35

Jump Stool

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 	Stool 24 in. Seat Height										
Poly Shell											
282-CH24-B6	Chrome Base	885									
Upholstered Seat Pad											
283-CH24-B6	Chrome Base	1120	1135	1170	1185	1205	1265	1300	1345	1375	1530
Fully Upholstered											
285-CH24-B6	Chrome Base	1155	1180	1230	1265	1325	1425	1435	1505	1565	1790
 	Stool 30 in. Seat Height										
Poly Shell											
282-STL30-B6	Chrome Base	885									
Upholstered Seat Pad											
283-STL30-B6	Chrome Base	1120	1135	1170	1185	1205	1265	1300	1345	1375	1530
Fully Upholstered											
285-STL30-B6	Chrome Base	1155	1165	1230	1265	1325	1425	1435	1505	1565	1790

Lore

How to Build a Lore Lounge Number

2201 - LA - SQ - SCR

Style	Leg Style	Leg Finish
2201-LA Club Chair	SQ Square	Standard Powder Coats
2201-HA Club Chair	RO Round	SCR Soft Chrome
2202-LA Two Seat Sofa		BLK Black Matte
2202-HA Two Seat Sofa		WHT White
2203-LA Three Seat Sofa		LBNZ Light Bronze
2203-HA Three Seat Sofa		MBNZ Medium Bronze
2301 Armless Chair		DBNZ Dark Bronze
2302 Armless Two Seat Sofa		GMTL Gunmetal
2303 Armless Three Seat Sofa		BRS Brass
2401 Single Seat Bench		Premium Powder Coats
2402 Two Seat Bench		STN Stone
2403 Three Seat Bench		LGB Light Grey Blue
2501-LA Right Arm End Unit		DGY Dark Grey
2501-HA Right Arm End Unit		LBL Light Blue
2502-LA Left Arm End Unit		AQU Aqua
2502-HA Left Arm End Unit		GRN Green
2601-LA Right Arm Two Seat Chaise		YLW Yellow
2601-HA Right Arm Two Seat Chaise		LRD Light Red
2602-LA Left Arm Two Seat Chaise		RED Rojo Red
2602-HA Left Arm Two Seat Chaise		GRA Graphite Grey
2701-LA Right Arm Three Seat Chaise		MUS Spicy Mustard
2701-HA Right Arm Three Seat Chaise		SBL Sky Blue
2702-LA Left Arm Three Seat Chaise		GBE Grey Beige
2702-HA Left Arm Three Seat Chaise		MAR Marsala
		CCA Cocoa
		DBL Dark Blue
		PEA Pearl Grey
		CGY Cool Grey
		SMB Smokey Blue

Features

- Two arm heights available, Low at 23" and High at 29"
- Two metal leg style options, 1.25" square or round
- Metal leg finish options include eight standard powder coat options and nineteen premium powder coat colors
- Standard Glides are adjustable plastic glides with black or chrome trim
- Greenguard Certified
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

Option Pricing

	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above	N/C
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above	N/C
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Chair/Bench	\$130
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Two Seater, Corner	\$175
F3	CAL 133 Compliance, Triple/Three Seat Sofa	\$235
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
GD	Ganging Connector (Set) - Field Installed Ganger	\$25

Dimensions

2201 Club Chair

Seat	26"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.5"H
Overall Size	33"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	3.75 yds - Low Arm 4.25 yds - High Arm
COL	68 sqft - Low Arm 77 sqft - High Arm

2202 Two Seat Sofa

Seat	52"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	52"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	59"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	5.75 yds - Low Arm 6.5 yds - High Arm
COL	103.5 sqft - Low Arm 117 sqft - High Arm

2203 Three seat Sofa

Seat	78"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	78"W x 12.5"H
Overall Size	85"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	8 yds - Low Arm 8.5 yds - High Arm
COL	144 sqft - Low Arm 153 sqft - High Arm

2301 Armless Chair

Seat	26"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.5"H
Overall Size	26"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	2.5 yds
COL	45 sqft

2302 Armless Two Seat Sofa

Seat	52"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	52"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	52"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	4 yds
COL	72 sqft

2303 Armless Three Seat Sofa

Seat	78"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	78"W x 12.5"H
Overall Size	78"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	5.75 yds
COL	104 sqft

2401 Single Seat Bench

Overall Size	26"W x 29"D x 17"H
--------------	--------------------

COM	1.75 yds
COL	32 sqft

2402 Two Seat Bench

Overall Size	52"W x 29"D x 17"H
--------------	--------------------

COM	3.25 yds
COL	59 sqft

2403 Three Seat Bench

Overall Size	78"W x 29"D x 17"H
--------------	--------------------

COM	4.25 yds
COL	77 sqft

2501 Right Arm or 2502 Left Arm End

Seat	26"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.5"H
Overall Size	29.5"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	3.25 yds - Low Arm 3.25 yds - High Arm
COL	54 sqft - Low Arm 59 sqft - High Arm

2601 Right Arm or 2602 Left Arm Two Seat Chaise

Seat	52"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	52"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	55.5"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	5.75 yds - Low Arm 6 yds - High Arm
COL	103.5 sqft - Low Arm 108 sqft - High Arm

2701 Right Arm or 2702 Left Arm Three Seat Chaise

Seat	78"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	78"W x 12.5"H
Overall Size	81.5"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	7.75 yds - Low Arm 8 yds - High Arm
COL	140 sqft - Low Arm 144 sqft - High Arm

Upholstery and Planning Notes

CAD 2D, 3D, Revit and CET symbols available on website

Source International will cut randomly off the bolt with our best layout discretion as standard procedure

For patterns, please let us know if a specific pattern layout is desired or if you want pattern matching in any way

Additional fabric may be required and costs will need to be specifically quoted for your project

Fabrics in our graded in program are not automatically approved for all products

To submit fabrics for approval, please note the products they will be used on and send to:

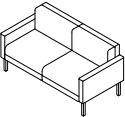
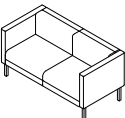
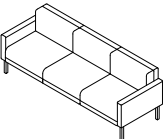
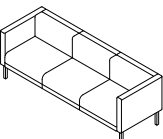
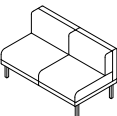
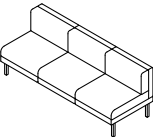
Customer Relations/Fabric Approval

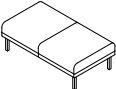
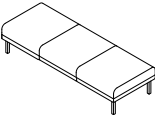
Source International

17 Gilmore Drive

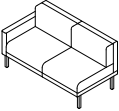
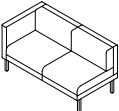
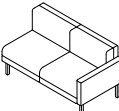
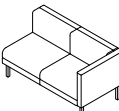
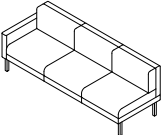
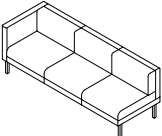
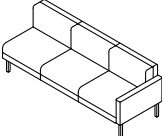
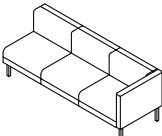
Sutton, MA 01590

Lore

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	Club Chair										
2201-LA	Low Arms	2990	3140	3375	3470	3655	4060	4410	4775	5655	6500
											
2201-HA	High Arms	3145	3310	3575	3670	3860	4280	4655	5035	5970	6925
	Two Seat Sofa										
2202-LA	Low Arms	3975	4185	4445	4680	4930	5255	5525	5820	6065	7360
											
2202-HA	High Arms	4130	4355	4635	4880	5145	5465	5760	6060	6330	7795
	Three Seat Sofa										
2203-LA	Low Arms	5985	6320	6815	7015	7380	8195	8935	9680	11495	13295
											
2203-HA	High Arms	6140	6470	6985	7175	7565	8400	9165	9925	11790	13705
	Armless Chair										
2301		2230	2345	2530	2595	2735	3030	3295	3570	4225	4785
	Armless Two Seat Sofa										
2302		3205	3370	3630	3740	3930	4355	4745	5140	6080	6980
	Armless Three Seat Sofa										
2303		5185	5465	5895	6075	6385	7100	7730	8380	9945	10900

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	Single Seat Bench										
2401		1600	1690	1815	1865	1965	2180	2365	2565	3035	3430
	Two Seat Bench										
2402		2345	2470	2660	2745	2885	3200	3495	3775	4485	5212
	Three Seat Bench										
2403		3460	3650	3930	4050	4255	4725	5155	5585	6630	7585
	Right Arm End Unit										
2501-LA	Low Arms	2625	2765	2970	3050	3220	3570	3880	4210	4980	5710
											
2501-HA	High Arms	2695	2830	3050	3140	3300	3660	3985	4320	5110	5840
	Left Arm End Unit										
2502-LA	Low Arms	2625	2765	2970	3050	3220	3570	3880	4210	4980	5710
											
2502-HA	High Arms	2695	2830	3050	3140	3300	3660	3985	4320	5110	5840

Lore

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
Right Arm Two Seat Chaise											
											
2601-LA	Low Arms	3605	3810	4090	4215	4420	4905	5340	5780	6845	8135
											
2601-HA	High Arms	3705	3895	4200	4325	4545	5030	5475	5930	7025	8375
Left Arm Two Seat Chaise											
											
2602-LA	Low Arms	3605	3810	4090	4215	4420	4905	5340	5780	6845	8135
											
2602-HA	High Arms	3705	3895	4200	4325	4545	5030	5475	5930	7025	8375
Right Arm Three Seat Chaise											
											
2701-LA	Low Arms	5570	5870	6335	6510	6855	7610	8310	8990	10685	12425
											
2701-HA	High Arms	5660	5965	6435	6620	6970	7730	8440	9135	10865	12665
Left Arm Three Seat Chaise											
											
2702-LA	Low Arms	5570	5870	6335	6510	6855	7610	8310	8990	10685	12425
											
2702-HA	High Arms	5660	5965	6435	6620	6970	7730	8440	9135	10865	12665

How to Build a Lore Pillow Number

5540

Style

5540 Pillow 18" x 18"
5540TF Two Fabrics

5541 Pillow 20" x 20"
5541TF Two Fabrics

5542 Pillow 14" x 20"
5542TF Two Fabrics

5544 Pillow 16" x 16"
5544TF Two Fabrics

Features

All pillows are fully upholstered with sewn seams on all four sides
Two fabric pillows available. If fabric is graded in, price at higher grade level
Filled with 100% premium fiberfill
Pillows to be cut randomly off the bolt

Dimensions

5540	18" x 18"	5541	20" x 20"	5542	14" x 20"	5544	16" x 16"
C.O.M.	.6 yds per one pillow .6 yds per side if two fabrics	C.O.M.	.6 yds per one pillow .6 yds per side if two fabrics	C.O.M.	.5 yds per one pillow .5 yds per side if two fabrics	C.O.M.	.5 yd per one pillow .5 yds per side if two fabrics
C.O.L.	10 sqft per one	C.O.L.	10 sqft per one	C.O.L.	9 sqft per one	C.O.L.	9 sqft per one
C.O.L.	5 sqft per side	C.O.L.	5 sqft per side	C.O.L.	5 sqft per side	C.O.L.	5 sqft per side

Lore Pillows

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	Pillow 18" x 18"										
5540	Pillow 18"x 18"	185	190	205	210	220	230	235	270	280	400
5540TF	Two Fabrics	250	255	265	280	295	310	325	360	365	490

	Pillow 20" x 20"										
5541	Pillow 20"x 20"	190	205	210	215	225	235	250	275	280	405
5541TF	Two Fabric	250	255	270	280	295	315	325	370	375	500

	Pillow 14" x 20"										
5542	Pillow 14"x 20"	185	190	205	210	220	230	235	265	275	385
5542TF	Two Fabrics	230	240	250	255	265	280	300	335	340	450

	Pillow 16" x 16"										
5543	Pillow 16"x 16"	185	190	205	210	220	230	235	265	275	385
5543TF	Two Fabrics	230	240	250	255	265	280	300	335	340	450

How to Build a LT Product Number

555 - BLK - COR - WHT - CH - BLK

Style

555 LT Rectangle Laptop Table

556 LT Large Rectangle Laptop Table

557 LT Large Racetrack Laptop Table

Metal Finish

Standard Powder Coats

SCR Soft Chrome

BLK Black Matte

WHT White

GMTL Gunmetal

LBNZ Light Bronze

MBNZ Medium Bronze

DBNZ Dark Bronze

BRS Brass

PPC Premium Powder Coats

STN Stone

LGB Light Grey Blue

DGY Dark Grey

LBL Light Blue

AQU Aqua

GRN Green

YLW Yellow

LRD Light Red

RED Rojo Red

GRA Graphite Grey

MUS Spicy Mustard

SBL Sky Blue

GBE Grey Beige

MAR Marsala

CCA Cocoa

DBL Dark Blue

PEA Pearl Grey

CGY Cool Grey

SMB Smokey Blue

Table Top

LM Laminate

COR Corian

Laminate

WHT Linen D427-60

GRY2 Slate Grey D91-60

TEAK Studio Teak 7960K-18

BLK Black

Corian

WHT Glacier White

Accessory Color

BLK Black

GRY Grey

Accessories

CH Cup Holder

DH Device Holder

Features

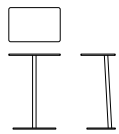
- One Piece Metal Support Structure
- Laminate Top Has Vinyl T Molding Edge
- Laminates are Wilsonart Contract Collection
- Additional Laminate Colors Can Be Quoted—Contact Customer Service
- Additional Corian Colors Can Be Quoted—Contact Customer Service
- Cup and Device Holder Attach Magnetically
- Felt Pads Supplied On Every Unit—Field Installed If Required
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Rectangle Laptop Table		Large Rectangle Laptop Table		Large Racetrack Laptop Table	
Overall	26" H x 18" W x 12" D	Overall	26" H x 21" W x 13" D	Overall	26" H x 21" W x 13" D
Top	18" W x 12" D	Top	21" W x 13"D	Top	21" W x 13"D
Base	15" W x 10" D	Base	17.5" W x 11" D	Base	17.5" W x 11" D

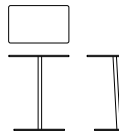
Option Pricing

CH	Cup Holder	\$50
DH	Device Holder	\$105
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET



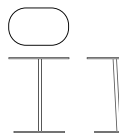
Rectangle Laptop Table

555-LM	Laminate Top	795
555-COR	Corian Top	1115



Large Rectangle Laptop Table

556-LM	Laminate Top	855
556-COR	Corian Top	1140



Large Racetrack Laptop Table

557-LM	Laminate Top	855
557-COR	Corian Top	1140

How to Build a Martini Product Number

290 - H4 - B4 - WDL - C2

Style		Caster	
290	Fully Upholstered Shell Open Back	C7B	Chrome Caster w/Black Tread(standard)
291	Fully Upholstered Shell Full Back	C7G	Chrome Caster w/Grey Tread
Base/Frame		C1	Hard Floor, Black
SL	Sled Frame	C2	Carpet, Black
H4	High Four Swivel Base	C2G	Carpet, Grey
H4C	High Four Swivel Base w/Casters	Wood Leg Finish	
F4	Flat Four Swivel Base	NAT	Natural
WDL	Wood Leg Base	CHY	Cherry
Metal Base Finish		WCH	Warm Cherry
Standard Powder Coats		MAH	Mahogany
B0	Black Matte	ESP	Espresso
B4	Polished Aluminum	WLT	Weathered Light
B5	Soft Chrome	WMD	Weathered Medium
B6	Chrome	WGR	Weathered Grey
B7	White	WNT	Walnut
LBNZ	Light Bronze	DWNT	Dark Walnut
MBNZ	Medium Bronze	999	Custom
DBNZ	Dark Bronze	001	Black
GMTL	Gunmetal	PCN	Pecan
BRS	Brass	Premium Powder Coats	
		STN	Stone
		LGB	Light Grey Blue
		DGY	Dark Grey
		LBL	Light Blue
		AQU	Aqua
		GRN	Green
		YLB	Yellow
		LRD	Light Red
		RED	Rojo Red
		GRA	Graphite Grey
		MUS	Spicy Mustard
		SBL	Sky Blue
		GRE	Grey Beige
		MAR	Marsala
		CCA	Cocoa
		DBL	Dark Blue
		PEA	Pearl Grey
		CGY	Cool Grey
		SMB	Smokey Blue

Features

Fully Upholstered Shell with Open and Full Back Options
Two Tone Upholstery Available. Contact Customer Service for Details.
Five Base Options
Felt Glide Standard on H4 and F4, Plastic Glide Optional
Plastic Glide Standard on WDL Bases, Felt Glide Optional
GreenGuard Certified
CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Sled Frame

Seat	18"H x 19"W x 18"D
Back	14"H
Inside Arms	20.5
Overall	30.25"H x 23"W x 23.5"D

Flat Four Swivel Base

Seat	18.5"H x 19"W x 18"D
Back	14"H
Inside Arms	20.5
Base Dia.	26"
Overall	31"H x 23"W x 23.5"D

Wood Leg Base

Seat	17.5"H x 19"W x 18"D
Back	14"H
Inside Arms	20.5
Overall	30"H x 23"W x 25"D

High Four Swivel Base w/Casters

Seat	18"H x 19"W x 18"D
Back	14"H
Inside Arms	20.5
Base Dia.	26.25"
Overall	30.5"H x 23"W x 23.5"D

High Four Swivel Base

Seat	19"H x 19"W x 18"D
Back	14"H
Inside Arms	20.5
Base Dia.	26.25"
Overall	31.25"H x 23"W x 23.5"D

Option Pricing

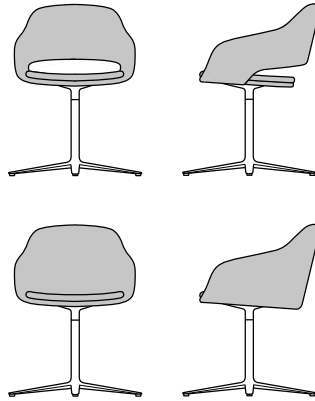
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
FG	Felt Glides for Wood Legs	\$20
PG	Plastic Glides for H4 and F4 Bases	\$20
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	N/C
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	N/C
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge -	
	Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET

Powder Coat Finish Options

Specify Finish Option from Above—Add to Chrome Price \$40

Upholstery Options

Single Fabric



Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)

COM	2 yds
COL	36 sqft

Railroaded

COM	2 yds
COL	36 sqft

Contrasting Fabrics A



Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)

COM	
Outside Back	.75 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad	1.5 yds
COL	
Outside Back	14 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad	27 sqft

Railroaded

COM	
Outside Back	.75 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad	1.5 yds
COL	
Outside Back	14 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad	27 sqft

Contrasting Fabrics B



Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)

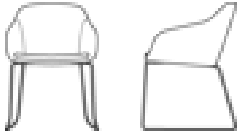
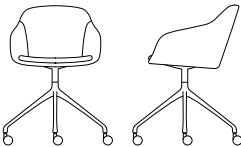
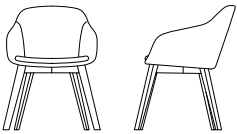
COM	
Outside & Inside Back	1.5 yds
Seat Pad	.75 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	27 sqft
Seat Pad	14 sqft

Railroaded

COM	
Outside & Inside Back	1.5 yds
Seat Pad	.75 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	27 sqft
Seat Pad	14 sqft

Martini

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
  Sled Frame Open Back										
290-SL-B6	1490	1540	1575	1655	1720	1860	1970	2095	2265	2715
  High Four Swivel Base Open Back										
290-H4-B4	1740	1795	1825	1915	1970	2110	2230	2355	2520	2970
  High Four Swivel Base w/Casters Open Back										
290-H4C-B4-C7B	1765	1820	1855	1940	1995	2135	2260	2380	2545	2995
  Flat Four Swivel Base Open Back										
290-F4-B4	1835	1890	1920	2005	2065	2205	2330	2450	2615	3065
  Wood Leg Base Open Back										
290-WDL-NAT	1695	1745	1785	1865	1935	2065	2190	2305	2480	2930

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 Sled Frame Full Back										
291-SL-B6	1645	1685	1725	1810	1870	2000	2120	2250	2420	2870
 High Four Swivel Base Full Back										
291-H4-B4	1890	1950	1975	2065	2120	2265	2385	2505	2680	3130
 High Four Swivel Base w/Casters Full Back										
291-H4C-B4-C7B	1980	2045	2075	2165	2220	2360	2485	2605	2765	3215
 Flat Four Swivel Base Full Back										
291-F4-B4	1980	2045	2075	2165	2220	2360	2485	2605	2765	3215
 Wood Leg Base Full Back										
291-WDL-NAT	1850	1895	1940	2025	2080	2220	2340	2460	2625	3075

Martini Height Adjustable Swivel

How to Build a Martini Height Adjustable Swivel Product Number

292 - ST - B0 - C2

Style	Caster
290 Martini Swivel Fully Upholstered Shell Open Back	C7B Chrome Caster w/Black Tread(standard)
291 Martini Swivel Fully Upholstered Shell Full Back	C7G Chrome Caster w/Grey Tread
295 Martini High Back Swivel Fully Upholstered Full Back	C2 Carpet, Black
292 Martini Plus Swivel Fully Upholstered Larger Full Back	C2G Carpet, Grey
293 Martini Plus High Back Swivel Fully Upholstered Full Back	
Base/Frame	
ST Five Star Swivel/Tilt with Tension Control Height Adjustable Base	
Metal Base Finish	
B0 Black Matte	
B4 Polished Aluminum	

Features

Fully Upholstered Shell
Two Tone Upholstery Available. Contact Customer Service for Details.
GreenGuard Certified
CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Martini Swivel

Seat 16"-19"H x 19"W x 18"D
Back 14"H
Inside Arms 20"
Top of Arm 24.5"-27.5"
Base Dia. 26.25"
Overall 28.75"-33.75"H x 23"W x 23.5"D

Martini Plus Swivel

Seat 17.5"-20.25"H x 21"W x 20"D
Back 16"H
Inside Arms 22"
Top of Arm 24.5"-27.5"
Base Dia. 28"
Overall 31.75"-34.5"H x 26"W x 28"D

Martini High Back Swivel

Seat 17"-19.5"H x 19"W x 19"D
Back 24"H
Inside Arms 20"
Top of Arm 24.5"-27.5"
Base Dia. 26.5"
Overall 39.5"-42"H x 23"W x 25"D

Martini Plus High Back Swivel

Seat 17.5"-20.5"H x 21"W x 20"D
Back 26"H
Inside Arms 22"
Top of Arm 24.5"-27.5"
Base Dia. 28"
Overall 41.5"-44.25"H x 26"W x 31.5"D

Martini Height Adjustable Swivel

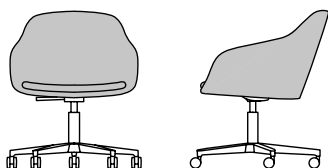
Option Pricing

F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	N/C
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
B0	Black Matte Powder Coat	\$40

Martini Height Adjustable Swivel

Upholstery Options

Single Fabric



Martini Swivel

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)
COM 2 yds
COL 36 sqft

Railroaded
COM 2 yds
COL 36 sqft

Martini High Back Swivel

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)
COM 2.75 yds
COL 50 sqft

Railroaded
COM 2.75 yds
COL 50 sqft

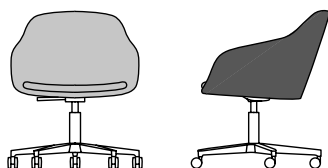
Martini Plus Swivel

Low Back **High Back**

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)
COM 2.6 yds 3.25 yds
COL 47 sqft 59 sqft

Railroaded
COM 2.6 yds 3.25 yds
COL 47 sqft 59 sqft

Contrasting Fabrics A



Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)
COM
Outside Back .75 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad 1.5 yds
COL
Outside Back 14 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad 27 sqft

Railroaded
COM
Outside Back .75 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad 1.5 yds
COL
Outside Back 14 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad 27 sqft

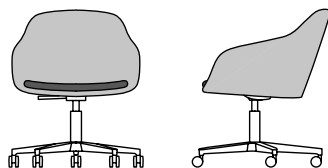
Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)
COM
Outside Back 1 yd
Inside Back & Seat Pad 1.75 yds
COL
Outside Back 18 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad 31 sqft

Railroaded
COM
Outside Back 1.5 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad 2 yds
COL
Outside Back 18 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad 31 sqft

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)
COM
Outside Back 1 yds 1.25 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad 2 yds .25 yds
COL
Outside Back 14 sqft 21 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad 34 sqft 39 sqft

Railroaded
COM
Outside Back 1.75 yds 1.75 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad 2 yds 2.25 yds
COL
Outside Back 14 sqft 21 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad 39 sqft

Contrasting Fabrics B



Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)
COM
Outside & Inside Back 1.5 yds
Seat Pad .75 yds
COL
Outside & Inside Back 27 sqft
Seat Pad 14 sqft

Railroaded
COM
Outside & Inside Back 1.5 yds
Seat Pad .75 yds
COL
Outside & Inside Back 27 sqft
Seat Pad 14 sqft

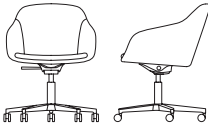
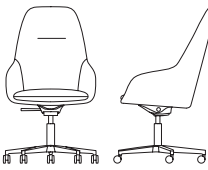
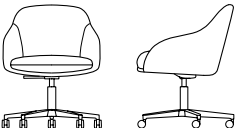
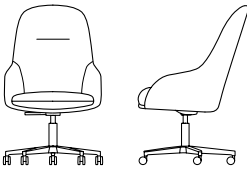
Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)
COM
Outside & Inside Back 2.25 yds
Seat Pad .75 yds
COL
Outside & Inside Back 40 sqft
Seat Pad 14 sqft

Railroaded
COM
Outside & Inside Back 2 yds
Seat Pad .75 yds
COL
Outside & Inside Back 40 sqft
Seat Pad 14 sqft

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)
COM
Outside & Inside Back 2 yds 2.75 yds
Seat Pad 1 yds 1 yds
COL
Outside & Inside Back 34 sqft 46 sqft
Seat Pad 15 sqft 15 sqft

Railroaded
COM
Outside & Inside Back 2 yds 2.5 yds
Seat Pad 1 yds 1 yds
COL
Outside & Inside Back 34 sqft 46 sqft
Seat Pad 15 sqft 15 sqft

Martini Height Adjustable Swivel

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 Martini Swivel Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt										
290-ST-B4	1740	1795	1820	1910	1970	2110	2230	2360	2645	3095
 Martini Swivel Full Back Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt										
291-ST-B4	1890	1950	1975	2065	2120	2260	2385	2505	2520	2970
 Martini Swivel High Back Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt										
295-ST-B4	2005	2090	2120	2205	2265	2390	2510	2625	2780	3395
 Martini Plus Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt										
292-ST-B4	2445	2510	2570	2690	2785	2980	3160	3350	3600	4185
 Martini Plus High Back Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt										
293-ST-B4	2550	2615	2675	2790	2890	3085	3265	3455	3700	4430

Martini Lounge

How to Build a Martini Lounge Product Number

292 - SL - B6 - NAT

Style	
292	Fully Upholstered Low Back
293	Fully Upholstered High Back
294	Foot Rest

Base/Frame	
FH-AR-4G	Four Star Fixed Height Swivel w/Auto Return
FH-SW-4G	Four Star Fixed Height Swivel
SL	Sled Frame
WDL	Solid Wood Leg Frame

Metal Sled Base Finish	
Standard Powder Coats	
B0	Black Matte
B4	Polished Aluminum
B5	Soft Chrome
B6	Chrome
B7	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass
Premium Powder Coats	
STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red
RED	Rojo Red
GRA	Graphite Grey
MUS	Spicy Mustard
SBL	Sky Blue
GRE	Grey Beige
MAR	Marsala
CCA	Cocoa
DBL	Dark Blue
PEA	Pearl Grey
CGY	Cool Grey
SMB	Smokey Blue

Wood Leg Finish	
NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
999	Custom
001	Black
PCN	Pecan

Features

- Fully Upholstered
- Two Tone Upholstery Available. Contact Customer Service for Details.
- Four Base Options
- FH-AR-4G, FH-SW-4G, and 294 Metal Bases Offered in Matte Black or Polished Aluminum Only
- Felt Glide standard on FH Bases, Plastic Glide Optional
- Plastic Glide Standard on WDL Bases, Felt Glide Optional
- GreenGuard Certified
- CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Four Star Fixed Height Swivel

	Low Back	High Back
Seat	17.5"H x 21"W x 20"D	17.5"H x 21"W x 20"D
Back	16"H	26"H
Inside Arms	21"	21"
Base Dia.	33"	33"
Overall	31.5"H x 26.5"W x 28"D	41"H x 26.5"W x 32"D

Sled Frame

	Low Back	High Back
Seat	17.5"H x 21"W x 20"D	17.5"H x 21"W x 20"D
Back	16"H	26"H
Inside Arms	21"	21"
Overall	30.75"H x 26.5"W x 26.5"D	40.5"H x 26.5"W x 31.5"D

Four Star Foot Rest

Overall	16"H x 22"W x 18.5"D
Top	22"W x 17.25"D
Base Dia.	18.5"
COM	1 yd for one - 1.5 yds for 2
COL	14 sqft

Wood Leg Base

	Low Back	High Back
Seat	17.5"H x 21"W x 20"D	17.5"H x 21"W x 20"D
Back	16"H	26"H
Inside Arms	21"	21"
Overall	31.75"H x 26.5"W x 26"D	41.5"H x 26.5"W x 29.5"D

Option Pricing

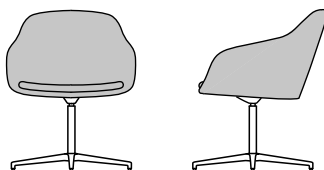
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
FG	Felt Glides for Wood Legs	\$20
PG	Plastic Glides for H4 and F4 Bases	\$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge -	
	Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET

Powder Coat Finish Options

Specify Finish Option from Above—Add to Chrome Price \$40

Upholstery Options

Single Fabric



Low Back

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)	
COM	2.6 yds
COL	47 sqft

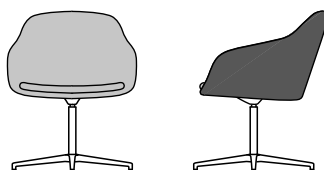
Railroaded	
COM	2.6 yds
COL	47 sqft

High Back

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)	
COM	3.25 yds
COL	59 sqft

Railroaded	
COM	3.25 yds
COL	59 sqft

Contrasting Fabrics A



Low Back

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)	
COM	
Outside Back	1 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad	2 yds
COL	
Outside Back	14 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad	33 sqft

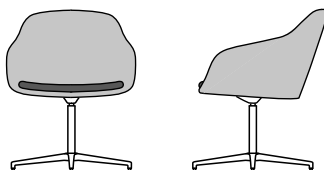
Railroaded	
COM	
Outside Back	1.75 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad	2 yds
COL	
Outside Back	14 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad	33 sqft

High Back

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)	
COM	
Outside Back	1.25 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad	2.25 yds
COL	
Outside Back	21 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad	39 sqft

Railroaded	
COM	
Outside Back	1.75 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad	2.25 yds
COL	
Outside Back	21 sq
Inside Back & Seat Pad	39 sqft

Contrasting Fabrics B



Low Back

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)	
COM	
Outside & Inside Back	2 yds
Seat Pad	1 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	34 sqft
Seat Pad	15 sqft

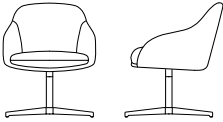
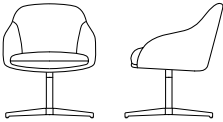
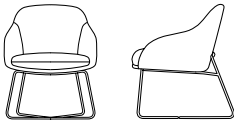
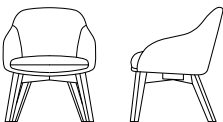
Railroaded	
COM	
Outside & Inside Back	2 yds
Seat Pad	1 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	34 sqft
Seat Pad	15 sqft

High Back

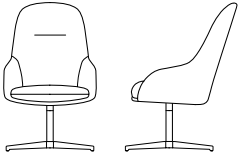
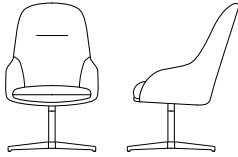
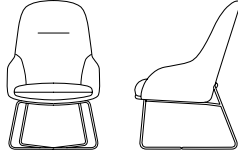
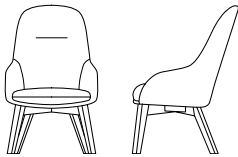
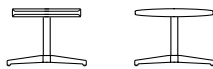
Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)	
COM	
Outside & Inside Back	2.75 yds
Seat Pad	1 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	46 sqft
Seat Pad	15 sqft

Railroaded	
COM	
Outside & Inside Back	2.5 yds
Seat Pad	1 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	46 sqft
Seat Pad	15 sqft

Martini Lounge

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 Four Star Fixed Height Swivel w/Auto Return Low Back										
292-FH-AR-4G	2340	2400	2460	2575	2670	2855	3025	3205	3450	4035
 Four Star Fixed Height Swivel Low Back										
292-FH-SW-4G	2340	2400	2460	2575	2670	2855	3025	3205	3450	4035
 Sled Frame Low Back										
292-SL	2235	2300	2350	2460	2550	2730	2890	3065	3290	3875
 Wood Leg Frame Low Back										
292-WDL	2340	2400	2460	2575	2670	2855	3025	3205	3450	4035

Martini Lounge

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 Four Star Fixed Height Swivel w/Auto Return High Back										
293-FH-AR-4G	2445	2510	2570	2690	2785	2980	3160	3350	3600	4330
 Four Star Fixed Height Swivel High Back										
293-FH-SW-4G	2445	2510	2570	2690	2785	2980	3160	3350	3600	4330
 Sled Frame High Back										
293-SL	2340	2400	2460	2575	2670	2855	3025	3205	3450	4035
 Wood Leg Frame High Back										
293-WDL	2445	2510	2570	2690	2785	2980	3160	3350	3600	4330
 Four Star Fixed Height Foot Rest										
294	780	800	820	860	890	950	1010	1065	1150	1325

Meets

How to Build a Meets Number

800FL - UBCW/USCW - WA - WNT - BLK - PG

— **Glide**
PG Plastic Glides(Std)
FG Felt Glides

Style	
800FL	Meets Four Leg Chair
800CH24	Meets 24" Counter Height Stool
800STL30	Meets 30" Bar Height Stool
Back/Seat	
UBCW/USCW	Exposed Wood Back/Seat w/Upholstered Cushions
UBC/USC	Fully Upholstered Back/Seat w/Upholstered Cushions
UBCW/USC	Exposed Wood Back/Fully Upholstered Seat w/Upholstered Cushions
Arm Style	
NA	No Arms
WA	With Arms

Wood Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
999	Custom
001	Black
PCN	Pecan

Painted Wood Finish

P1	Painted Back
P2	Painted Seat & Back
7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Finishes

SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coat Finishes

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red
RED	Rojo Red
GRA	Graphite Grey
MUS	Spicy Mustard
SBL	Sky Blue
GBE	Grey Beige
MAR	Marsala
CCA	Cocoa
DBL	Dark Blue
PEA	Pearl Grey
CGY	Cool Grey
SMB	Smokey Blue

Features

Exposed Wood Back and Seat with Upholstered Back and Seat Cushions, Fully Upholstered Back and Seat with Upholstered Back and Seat Cushions, or Exposed Wood Back and Fully Upholstered Seat with Upholstered Back and Seat Cushions
Exposed Wood is Rift Cut Oak Veneer
Back and Seat Cushions are Molded Foam
Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes
Eight Standard Powder Coat Metal Finishes and Nineteen Premium Powder Coat Metal Finishes
Tested to Large Occupant 400 lb Weight Capacity
All Stools are Armless
Meets Chairs have a Wall Saver Frame
Black Poly Pivoting Glides Standard
Black Poly Pivoting Glides with Felt Optional
Upholstered Arm Cap is Optional
Clean-Out Space Between Seat and Back
CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
GREENGUARD Certified
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Armless Chair

Back	19W x 16.5H
Seat	20.5W x 18.5D x 18H
Overall Size	20.5W x 23D x 33.5H
Weight	24 lbs

Chair with Arms

Back	19W x 16.5H
Seat	20.5W x 18.5D x 18H
Arm Height	27.25H
Between Arms	20.5W
Overall Size	22.5W x 23D x 33.5H
Weight	29 lbs

Counter Stool

Back	17.5W x 12.5H
Seat	18W x 17D x 24.5H
Overall Size	19W x 22.5D x 36.5H
Weight	26.5 lbs

Bar Stool

Back	17.5W x 12.5H
Seat	18W x 17D x 30H
Overall Size	19W x 23.5D x 42.5H
Weight	28 lbs

Chair

COM

Exposed Wood Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	1.5 yds
Upholstered Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	2 yds
Exposed Wood Back/Fully Upholstered Seat w/Upholstered Cushions	2 yds
Multiples of Two	3.5 yds
Arm Caps Only	1.2 yds

COL

Exposed Wood Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	27 sq ft
Upholstered Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	36 sq ft
Exposed Wood Back/Fully Upholstered Seat w/Upholstered Cushions	36 sq ft
Multiples of Two	63 sq ft
Arm Caps Only	2 sq ft

Stool

COM

Exposed Wood Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	1.25 yds
Upholstered Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	2 yds
Exposed Wood Back/Fully Upholstered Seat w/Upholstered Cushions	2 yds
Multiples of Two	3.25 yds

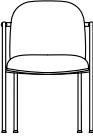
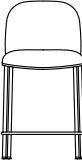
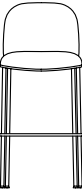
COL

Exposed Wood Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	22 sq ft
Upholstered Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	36 sq ft
Exposed Wood Back/Fully Upholstered Seat w/Upholstered Cushions	36 sq ft
Multiples of Two	58 sq ft

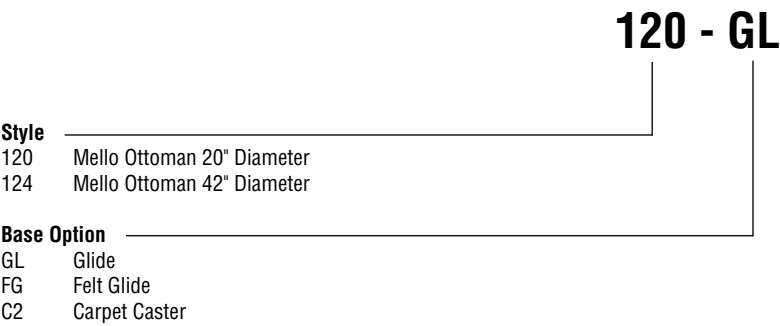
Option Pricing

UAC	Upholstered Arm Cap	\$95
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
P2	Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$75
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET

Meets

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
  Armless Chair										
800FL-UBCW/USCW-NA	1400	1420	1450	1480	1505	1545	1575	1605	1750	2085
800FL-UBC/USC-NA	1380	1400	1430	1460	1480	1525	1555	1585	1730	2180
800FL-UBCW/USC-NA	1390	1410	1440	1465	1490	1535	1565	1595	1740	2190
  Chair with Arms										
800FL-UBCW/USCW-WA	1525	1545	1575	1605	1630	1670	1700	1730	1875	2210
800FL-UBC/USC-WA	1555	1575	1605	1640	1660	1700	1730	1765	1910	2360
800FL-UBCW/USC-WA	1540	1560	1590	1620	1645	1685	1715	1745	1895	2345
  Counter Height Stool										
800CH24-UBCW/USCW-NA	1460	1480	1515	1545	1565	1605	1640	1670	1815	2090
800CH24-UBC/USC-NA	1450	1470	1505	1535	1555	1595	1630	1660	1805	2255
800CH24-UBCW/USC-NA	1455	1475	1510	1540	1560	1600	1635	1665	1810	2260
  Bar Height Stool										
800STL30-UBCW/USCW-NA	1460	1480	1515	1545	1565	1605	1640	1670	1815	2090
800STL30-UBC/USC-NA	1450	1470	1505	1535	1555	1595	1630	1660	1805	2255
800STL30-UBCW/USC-NA	1455	1475	1510	1540	1560	1600	1620	1665	1810	2260

How to Build a Mello Product Number



Features

Glide and Caster base options are recessed for a floating look
 Glides are black plastic 2.25" diameter with urethane bottom suitable for hard floors or carpet
 Felt glide option
 Casters are 2" dual wheel carpet casters
 CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

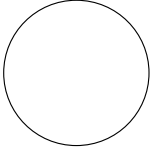
Dimensions

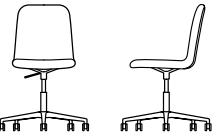
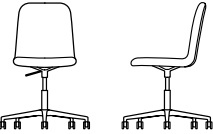
20 " Ottoman		42 " Ottoman	
Overall Size	17.5" H x 20" D	Overall Size	17.5" H x 42" D
COM	2 yds for single fabric .7 yds per top 1.75 yds per side	COM	3.25 yds for single fabric 1.25 yds per top 2 yds per side
COL	36 sqft 13.5 sqft per top 31.5 sqft per side	COL	54 sqft 22.5 sqft per top 36 sqft per side

Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance	\$50
MB	Moisture Barrier	\$45
FG	Felt Glides	N/C
C2	Carpet Caster	N/C

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 	20" Ottoman									
120	1040	1065	1130	1170	1220	1300	1370	1565	1790	2240

 	42" Ottoman									
124	1570	1610	1705	1745	1835	1935	2035	2300	2635	3310

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	580-FL Four Leg Metal Frame	865	890	940	990	1050	1130	1215	1310	1440	1665
	581- WDL Wood Leg	995	1025	1070	1125	1185	1275	1350	1455	1585	1810
	582-SWV-C2 Height Adj Swivel with Casters	1070	1115	1170	1210	1275	1350	1440	1550	1670	1895
	582-SWV-GL Height Adj Swivel with Glides	1070	1115	1170	1210	1275	1350	1440	1550	1670	1895
	583-ST-C2 Height Adj Swivel-Tilt with Casters	1095	1130	1180	1225	1290	1380	1460	1565	1680	1905
	583-ST-WA Height Adj Swivel-Tilt with Casters / Arms	1095	1130	1180	1225	1290	1380	1460	1565	1680	1905

How to Build a Nordic Product Number

590 - FL-MT - SCR - PG

Style		Frame Finish		Glides
590	Armless Chair	Standard Powder Coats		PG Plastic Glides for FL-MT Base
591	Single Chair with Arms	SCR	Soft Chrome	FG Felt Gildes
592	Armless Two Seat Sofa	BLK	Black Matte	
593	Two Seat Sofa with Arms	WHT	White	
594	Armless Three Seat Sofa	GMTL	Gunmetal	
595	Three Seat Sofa with Arms	LBNZ	Light Bronze	
Frame		MBNZ	Medium Bronze	
FL-MT Metal Four Leg		DBNZ	Dark Bronze	
		BRS	Brass	
		Premium Powder Coats		
		STN	Stone	
		LGB	Light Grey Blue	
		DGY	Dark Grey	
		LBL	Light Blue	
		AQU	Aqua	
		GRN	Green	
		YLW	Yellow	
		LRD	Light Red	
		RED	Rojo Red	
		GRA	Graphite Grey	
		MUS	Spicy Mustard	
		SBL	Sky Blue	
		GRE	Grey Beige	
		MAR	Marsala	
		CCA	Cocoa	
		DBL	Dark Blue	
		PEA	Pearl Grey	
		CGY	Cool Grey	
		SMB	Smokey Blue	

Features

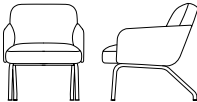
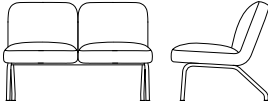
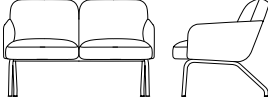
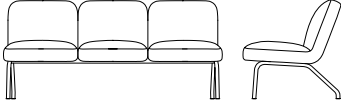
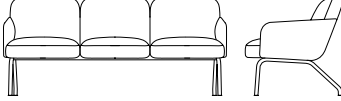
One Piece Metal frame
Seat and Back are Constructed of High Resiliency Molded Foam over Flexible Webbing
Frame and Legs are Fabricated in High-Strength Low-Alloy Steel
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

590 Armless Chair		592 Armless Two Seat Sofa		594 Armless Three Seat Sofa	
Seat	20.5"D x 25.5"W x 17.5"H	Seat	20.5"D x 51"W x 17.5"H	Seat	20.5"D x 75.5"W x 17.5"H
Overall	31.5"D x 25.5"W x 31.75"H	Overall	31.5"D x 51"W x 31.75"H	Overall	31.5"D x 75.5"W x 31.75"H
COM	3 yards	COM	6 yards	COM	9 yards
COL	54 sqft	COL	108 sqft	COL	162 sqft
591 Chair with Arms		593 Two Seat Sofa with Arms		595 Three Seat Sofa with Arms	
Seat	20.5"D x 25.5"W x 17.5"H	Seat	20.5"D x 47"W x 17.5"H	Seat	20.5"D x 71.5"W x 17.5"H
Overall	31.5"D x 28"W x 31.75"H	Overall	31.5"D x 53.5"W x 31.75"H	Overall	31.5"D x 78"W x 31.75"H
COM	4 yards	COM	7 yards	COM	10 yards
COL	72 sqft	COL	126 sqft	COL	180 sqft

Option Pricing

Standard Powder Coat Finish		N/C
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
FG	Felt Glides for FL-MT	\$20

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3	
	Armless Chair										
590	1870	1920	1995	2085	2195	2330	2500	2710	3030	3705	
	Chair with Arms										
591	2460	2530	2620	2740	2880	3065	3300	3580	4000	4900	
	Armless Two Seat Sofa										
592	3220	3320	3465	3635	3850	4125	4480	4900	5535	6885	
	Two Seat Sofa with Arms										
593	3805	3925	4090	4295	4540	4870	5275	5765	6505	8080	
	Armless Three Seat Sofa										
594	4270	4425	4640	4900	5215	5640	6160	6795	7740	9765	
	Three Seat Sofa with Arms										
595	Armless Chair	4625	4795	5030	5325	5675	6140	6725	7430	8480	10730

Paisans

How to Build a Paisans Number

350FL - SKA - WA - WW - WNT - BLK - PG

Glide

PG Plastic Glides(Std)
FG Felt Glides

Style

350FL Paisans Four Leg Chair
350CH24 Paisans 24" Counter Height Stool
350STL30 Paisans 30" Bar Height Stool

Back Shape

SMI Smiley
SKA Skate
PHA Phantom

Arm Style

NA No Arms
WA With Arms

Back/Seat

WW Wood Back/Wood Seat
WU Wood Back/Uph Seat
UBPU Uph Back Pad/Uph Seat

Wood Finish

NAT Natural
CHY Cherry
WCH Warm Cherry
MAH Mahogany
ESP Espresso
WLT Weathered Light
WMD Weathered Medium
WGR Weathered Grey
WNT Walnut
DWNT Dark Walnut
999 Custom
001 Black
PCN Pecan

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Finishes

CHR Chrome
SCR Soft Chrome
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
GMTL Gunmetal
BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coat Finishes

STN Stone
LGB Light Grey Blue
DGY Dark Grey
LBL Light Blue
AQU Aqua
GRN Green
YLW Yellow
LRD Light Red
RED Rojo Red
GRA Graphite Grey
MUS Spicy Mustard
SBL Sky Blue
GRE Grey Beige
MAR Marsala
CCA Cocoa
DBL Dark Blue
PEA Pearl Grey
CGY Cool Grey
SMB Smokey Blue

Painted Wood Finish

P1 Painted Back
P2 Painted Seat & Back

7006 White
7044 Stone
7035 Light Grey
7012 Dark Grey
8012 Dark Red
3016 Light Red
1032 Yellow
6011 Green
6033 Teal
6034 Aqua
5024 Light Blue
5014 Medium Blue
7040 Light Grey Blue

Features

Three Back Shapes—Smiley, Skate, or Phantom

Exposed Wood Back and Seat, Wood Back w/Upholstered Seat, or Wood Back w/Upholstered Back Pad and Upholstered Seat

Exposed Wood is Rift Cut Oak Veneer

Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes

Nine Standard Powder Coat Metal Finishes and Nineteen Premium Powder Coat Metal Finishes

Wall Saver Frame

All Stools are Armless

Wood Seat Chairs Stack Six High on the Floor, Ten High on Storage Dolly

Upholstered Seat Chairs Stack Six High on the Floor, Ten High on Storage Dolly

Wood Seat Stools Stack Six High on the Floor

Upholstered Seat Stools Stack Six High on the Floor

CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

GREENGUARD Certified

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Rubber Stacking Bumpers are Standard on Wood Seats

Stacking Pan is Standard for Upholstered Seats

Dimensions

Chair

Back	13H x 20W
Seat	
Wood	18.D x 16.5W x 18H
Upholstered	18.5D x 17W x 18.5H
Arm Height	27.5H
Between Arms	19W
Overall Size	24W x 21D x 30.25H
	20W armless

Counter Stool

Back	13H x 20W
Seat	
Wood	18D x 16.5W x 24H
Upholstered	18.5D x 17W x 24.5H
Overall Size	20W x 22D x 36H

Bar Stool

Seat	
Wood	18D x 16.5W x 30H
Upholstered	18.5D x 17W x 30.5H
Back	13H x 20W
Overall Size	20W x 23D x 42H

COM

Seat	.75 yds per 1 or 2
Back Pad	.4 yds per 1 or 2
Back Pad/Seat	.75 yds per 1 or 1.2 yds per multiples of 2

COL

Back Pad	3.6 sqft per 1
Seat	6.4 sqft per 1
Back Pad/Seat	10 sqft per 1

Option Pricing

360-FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (10 Chair Capacity)	\$550
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$40
P2	Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$75
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET



Smiley Back



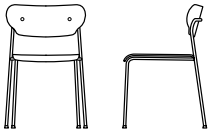
Skate Back



Phantom Back

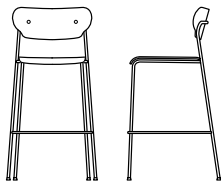
Paisans

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
--	-----------------	---------	-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------------	----	----



Stacking Chair

350FL-NA-WW	Armless Wood Seat/Wood Back	775									
350FL-NA-WU	Armless Wood Back/Uph Seat	840	860	890	920	945	985	1015	1045	1195	1280
350FL-NA-UBPU	Armless Uph Back Pad/Uph Seat	965	990	1020	1050	1070	1115	1145	1175	1320	1445
350FL-WA-WW	With Arms Wood Seat/Wood Back	825									
350FL-WA-WU	With Arms Wood Back/Uph Seat	890	910	945	975	995	1035	1070	1100	1245	1330
350FL-WA-UBPU	With Arms Uph Back Pad/Uph Seat	1020	1040	1070	1100	1125	1165	1195	1225	1375	1500



Stacking Stool

350CH24-NA-WW	Armless 24in Wood Seat/Wood Back	875									
350CH24-NA-WU	Armless 24in Wood Back/Uph Seat	965	990	1020	1050	1070	1115	1145	1175	1320	1405
350CH24-NA-UBPU	Armless 24in Uph Back Pad/Uph Seat	1070	1095	1125	1155	1175	1220	1250	1280	1425	1550
350STL30-NA-WW	Armless 30in Wood Seat/Wood Back	875									
350STL30-NA-WU	Armless 30in Wood Back/Uph Seat	965	990	1020	1050	1070	1115	1145	1175	1320	1405
350STL30-NA-UBPU	Armless 30in Uph Back Pad/Uph Seat	1070	1095	1125	1155	1175	1220	1250	1280	1425	1550

Plane

How to Build a Plane Table Product Number

300 - CHR - GLS

Style			Table Top
300	Plane Table 20" Diameter x 18" High	Base Finishes	GLS White Back Painted Glass Table Top
301	Plane Table 36" Diameter x 15" High	Standard Powder Coats	COR Corian Glacier White
302	Plane Table 36" Diameter x 18" High	CHR Chrome	LAM Laminate
		SCR Soft Chrome	WHT Linen Matte D427-60
		BLK Black Matte	MPL Fusion Maple 7907-60
		WHT White	GRY Fashion Grey D381-60
		LBNZ Light Bronze	GRY2 Slate Grey D81-60
		MBNZ Medium Bronze	WLT Montana Walnut 7110K-78
		DBNZ Dark Bronze	TEAK Studio Teak 7960K-18
		GMTL Gunmetal	BLK Black
		BRS Brass	
		PPC Premium Powder Coats	
		STN Stone	
		LGB Light Grey Blue	
		DGY Dark Grey	
		LBL Light Blue	
		AQU Aqua	
		GRN Green	
		YLW Yellow	
		LRD Light Red	
		RED Rojo Red	
		GRA Graphite Grey	
		MUS Spicy Mustard	
		SBL Sky Blue	
		GRE Grey Beige	
		MAR Marsala	
		CCA Cocoa	
		DBL Dark Blue	
		PEA Pearl Grey	
		CGY Cool Grey	
		SMB Smokey Blue	

Features

Disc Base available in Chrome, and eight standard and eight premium powder coat color options

Three top options: White Back Painted Glass Top, Laminate or Corian

Laminates are Wilsonart standard options

Corian color is Glacier White

Tops attach to base with double sided adhesive

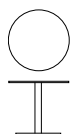
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

300 Round Table	
Overall Size	18"H x 20"D
301 Round Table	
Overall Size	15"H x 36"D
302 Round Table	
Overall Size	18"H x 36"D

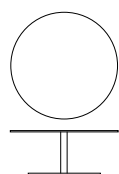
Option Pricing

PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
-----	--	-----------



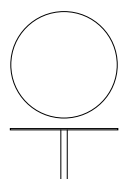
Plane Table 20" Diameter x 18" High

300-CHR-GLS	Chrome, Glass Top	2075
300-BLK-GLS	Powdercoat, Glass Top	1680
300-CHR-LAM	Chrome, Laminate Top	2490
300-BLK-LAM	Powdercoat, Laminate Top	1955
300-CHR-COR	Chrome, Corian Top	3375
300-BLK-COR	Powdercoat, Corian Top	2845



Plane Table 36" Diameter x 15" High

301-CHR-GLS	Chrome, Glass Top	2680
301-BLK-GLS	Powdercoat, Glass Top	2140
301-CHR-LAM	Chrome, Laminate Top	3095
301-BLK-LAM	Powdercoat, Laminate Top	2560
301-CHR-COR	Chrome, Corian Top	4650
301-BLK-COR	Powdercoat, Corian Top	4115



Plane Table 36" Diameter x 18" High

302-CHR-GLS	Chrome, Glass Top	2680
302-BLK-GLS	Powdercoat, Glass Top	2140
302-CHR-LAM	Chrome, Laminate Top	3095
302-BLK-LAM	Powdercoat, Laminate Top	2560
302-CHR-COR	Chrome, Corian Top	4650
302-BLK-COR	Powdercoat, Corian Top	4115

Portrait

How to Build a Portrait Product Number

880 - ST - ATB - BL - 7273 - GZ - B2 - C2 - NH

Style

880 Upholstered Back

882 Sheer Knit Back

Mechanism

ST Swivel Tilt

FH Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt

KT Kneetilt

SY Synchro

Arm Style

ATB Adjustable T- Arms Black

ATC Adjustable T- Arms Chrome

LPA Loop Arm Polished Aluminum

LPS Loop Arm Soft Chrome

NA No Arms

Arm Cap Color

BL Black Arm Cap (Standard)

GR Gray Arm Cap (available on loop arm only)

Knit Back Color

5259 Aggregate

7258 Ash

7209 Black

2121 Brick

7299 Charcoal

4129 Chocolate

7280 Cinder

0100 Crème

3158 Earth

6098 Fall

7269 Metal

5310 Ocean

2115 Orange

3142 Putty

8179 Red

7273 Slate

0096 White

Crescent Handle

WCH Polished Aluminum Crescent Pull

WSH Soft Chrome Crescent Pull

NH No Handle (Standard)

Casters

C1 Hard Floor Casters

C2 Carpet Casters (Standard)

C2G Gray Carpet Casters

Base

B0 Aluminum Base, Black

B2 Plastic Base (Standard)

B4 Polished Aluminum Base

B5 Soft Chrome Base

Zipper (Upholstered Back Only)

GZ Gray Zipper

BZ Black Zipper

Features

Two Back Styles

Partially Exposed Zipper on Fully Upholstered Back. Please Select either Gray or Black Zipper

Four Mechanism Choices

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

GREENGUARD Certified

CAL 117 standard CAL 133 optional

Lifetime Limited Warranty

The use of a Back Guard is strongly recommended if the chair will be in an environment where the back will be in contact with objects such as work surfaces, chair rails, file cabinets etc.

Dimensions

880 Upholstered Back Chair

Seat	19.5"D x 19.5"W
Seat Height	17" - 20"
Back	18"W x 22"H
Overall Size	24.5"W x 24.5"D x 39" - 43"H
COM	1.8 Yard
COL	33 sqft.

882 Sheer Knit Back Chair

Seat	19.5"D x 19.5"W
Seat Height	17" - 20"
Back	18"W x 22"H
Overall Size	24.5"W x 24.5"D x 39" - 43"H
COM	1 Yard
COL	18 sqft.

Option Pricing

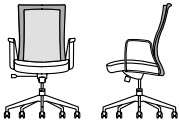
WCH	Polished Aluminum Crescent Handle	\$80
WSH	Soft Chrome Crescent Handle	\$80
GZ	Gray Zipper	N/C
BZ	Black Zipper	N/C
BG	Back Guard Option	\$25
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
B0	Black Aluminum Base	\$75
B2	Black Plastic Base	N/C
B4	Polished Aluminum Base	\$135
B5	Soft Chrome Finished Base	\$90
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
M1	Seat Slider (Works with SY Mechanism only)	\$75
CCYL	Chrome Cylinder	\$30
UPH	Upholstered Arm Caps* (Only on Loop Arm)	\$95

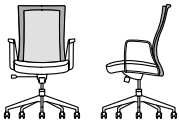
*Upholstered Arm Caps subject to damage from adjacent surface edges and not covered by Source warranty.

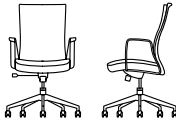
Portrait

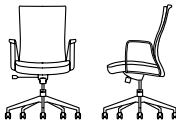
		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
		Portrait Upholstered Back									
880-ST-NA-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, No Arms	1305	1360	1445	1470	1535	1670	1780	1900	2210	2620
880-ST-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Black	1480	1535	1615	1645	1715	1845	1965	2085	2385	2795
880-ST-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Chrome	1485	1540	1625	1650	1715	1850	1970	2090	2385	2795
880-ST-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	1615	1675	1750	1780	1845	1975	2095	2215	2510	2920
880-ST-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	1615	1675	1750	1780	1845	1975	2095	2215	2510	2920

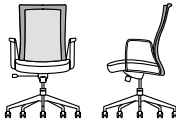
		Portrait Upholstered Back									
880-FH-NA-B2-C2	Fixed Height, No Arms	1305	1360	1445	1470	1535	1670	1780	1900	2210	2620
880-FH-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Adjustable Arms Black	1480	1535	1615	1645	1715	1845	1965	2085	2385	2795
880-FH-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Adjustable Arms Chrome	1485	1540	1625	1650	1715	1850	1970	2090	2385	2795
880-FH-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	1615	1675	1750	1780	1845	1975	2095	2215	2510	2920
880-FH-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	1615	1675	1750	1780	1845	1975	2095	2215	2510	2920

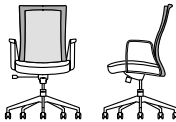
		Portrait Sheer Knit Back									
882-ST-NA-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, No Arms	1275	1300	1335	1365	1405	1475	1550	1615	1765	1990
882-ST-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Black	1365	1405	1450	1465	1495	1580	1640	1715	1865	2090
882-ST-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Chrome	1370	1405	1455	1470	1510	1580	1645	1715	1870	2095
882-ST-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	1470	1495	1545	1565	1595	1685	1750	1815	1965	2190
882-ST-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	1470	1495	1545	1565	1595	1685	1750	1815	1965	2190

		Portrait Sheer Knit Back									
882-FH-NA-B2-C2	Fixed Height, No Arms	1205	1230	1275	1300	1325	1410	1470	1540	1700	1925
882-FH-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Adjustable Arms Black	1365	1405	1450	1465	1495	1580	1640	1715	1865	2090
882-FH-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Adjustable Arms Chrome	1370	1405	1455	1470	1510	1580	1645	1715	1870	2095
882-FH-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	1470	1495	1545	1565	1595	1685	1750	1815	1965	2190
882-FH-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	1470	1495	1545	1565	1595	1685	1750	1815	1965	2190

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
		Portrait Upholstered Back									
880-KT-NA-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, No Arms	1435	1475	1560	1595	1645	1780	1900	2020	2330	2740
880-KT-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Black	1580	1630	1720	1750	1805	1955	2075	2195	2485	2895
880-KT-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Chrome	1590	1635	1730	1755	1815	1960	2080	2200	2490	2900
880-KT-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	1715	1765	1855	1880	1945	2085	2205	2325	2620	3030
880-KT-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	1715	1765	1855	1880	1945	2085	2205	2325	2620	3030

		Portrait Upholstered Back									
880-SY-NA-B2-C2	Synchro, No Arms	1435	1480	1565	1595	1650	1795	1905	2025	2335	2745
880-SY-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Adjustable Arms Black	1605	1650	1740	1775	1840	1970	2090	2210	2500	2910
880-SY-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Adjustable Arms Chrome	1615	1670	1750	1780	1845	1975	2095	2215	2510	2920
880-SY-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	1740	1780	1870	1905	1975	2100	2230	2340	2640	3050
880-SY-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Synchro, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	1740	1780	1870	1905	1975	2100	2230	2340	2640	3050

		Portrait Sheer Knit Back									
882-KT-NA-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, No Arms	1440	1465	1520	1535	1565	1640	1715	1775	1940	2165
882-KT-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Black	1540	1570	1625	1635	1675	1760	1825	1880	2035	2260
882-KT-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Chrome	1545	1580	1630	1640	1680	1765	1825	1885	2045	2270
882-KT-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	1560	1595	1645	1670	1705	1775	1850	1905	2075	2300
882-KT-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	1560	1595	1645	1670	1705	1775	1850	1905	2075	2300

		Portrait Sheer Knit Back									
882-SY-NA-B2-C2	Synchro, No Arms	1305	1330	1380	1410	1445	1520	1580	1645	1800	2025
882-SY-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Adjustable Arms Black	1475	1510	1560	1580	1605	1700	1760	1830	1985	2210
882-SY-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Adjustable Arms Chrome	1480	1520	1565	1590	1615	1705	1765	1830	1990	2215
882-SY-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	1595	1625	1680	1705	1735	1815	1880	2015	2095	2320
882-SY-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Synchro, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	1595	1625	1680	1705	1735	1815	1880	2015	2095	2320

Portrait Task

How to Build a Portrait Task Product Number

890 - ST - ATB - 7299 - BZ - HBL - B2 - C2

Style		Casters	
890	Upholstered Back	C1	Hard Floor Casters
892	Sheer Knit Back	C2	Carpet Casters (Standard)
Mechanism		C2G	Gray Carpet Casters
ST	Swivel Tilt	Base	
SY	Synchro	B0	Aluminum Base Black
Arm Style		B2	Plastic Base Black(Standard)
ATC	Adjustable T- Arms Chrome	B4	Polished Aluminum Base
NA	No Arms	Handle Color	
Knit Back Color		HBL	Black
5259	Aggregate	HCHR	Chrome
7258	Ash	Zipper (Upholstered Back Only)	
7209	Black	GZ	Gray Zipper
2121	Brick	BZ	Black Zipper
7299	Charcoal		
4129	Chocolate		
7280	Cinder		
0100	Crème		
3158	Earth		
6098	Fall		
7269	Metal		
5310	Ocean		
2115	Orange		
3142	Putty		
8179	Red		
7273	Slate		
0096	White		

Features

- Self Conforming Lumbar Support
- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Waterfall Front Seat Edge
- Polyurethane Arm Caps in Black
- Pivoting Arm Cap
- Hooded Dual Wheel Casters
- Top Handle for Mobility Convenience in Black or Chrome
- GREENGUARD Certified
- Meets ANSI BIFMA Standards
- CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional

Dimensions

Seat	19.75"D x 18.75"W x 15-19.5"H
Back	18"W x 20.5"H
Overall Size	26"D x 27"W x 35.5-40"H
COM	1.5 Yards Upholstered 1 Yard Knit Back
COL	27 sq. ft. Upholstered 18 sq. ft. Knit Back

Option Pricing

NA	No Arm Option	Deduct \$50
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
C3	Plastic Glide Caster Replacement	\$45
B0	Black Aluminum Base	\$65
B4	Polished Aluminum Base	\$135
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
BG	Back Guard Option	\$25
M1	Seat Slider (Works with SY Mechanism only)	\$75
HBL	Black Handle	Standard
HCHR	Chrome Handle	N/C

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 Portrait Task Upholstered Back											
890-ST-ATC-B2-C2	Swivel Tilt	1365	1395	1425	1520	1570	1715	1825	1920	2135	2470
890-SY-ATC-B2-C2	Synchro Tilt	1445	1470	1495	1595	1630	1795	1890	2000	2215	2550
 Portrait Task Knit Back											
892-ST-ATC-B2-C2	Swivel Tilt	1235	1255	1300	1310	1335	1425	1485	1550	1705	1930
892-SY-ATC-B2-C2	Synchro Tilt	1305	1325	1370	1380	1425	1495	1560	1615	1785	2010

Portrait Guest

How to Build a Portrait Guest Product Number

884 - SCR - BL - 7273 - GZ - F1

Style

884 Upholstered Back Sled Base Chair

886 Sheer Knit Back Sled Base Chair

Frame Finish

SCR Soft Chrome

CHR Bright Chrome

Arm Cap

BL Black

GR Gray

Knit Back Color

5259 Aggregate

7258 Ash

7209 Black

2121 Brick

7299 Charcoal

4129 Chocolate

7280 Cinder

0100 Creme

3158 Earth

6098 Fall

7269 Metal

5310 Ocean

2115 Orange

3142 Putty

8179 Red

7273 Slate

0096 White

CAL 133 Option

F1 Seat Only

F2 Seat & Back

Zipper (Upholstered Back Only)

GZ Gray Zipper

BZ Black Zipper

Features

Two Back Styles, Fully Upholstered or Sheer Knit
17 Knit Back Colors
Partially Exposed Zipper on Fully Upholstered Back. Please Select Either Gray or Black Zipper
Cantilevered Sled Base Frame in Two Finish Options, Chrome or Soft Chrome
Frame Stacks Three High
Polyurethane Arm Caps, Black or Gray
CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
GREENGUARD Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

884 Fully Upholstered Chair		886 Knit Back Chair	
Seat	19.5"D x 19.75"W x 18"H	Seat	19.5"D x 19.75"W x 18"H
Back	19"W x 18.5"H	Back	19"W x 18.5"H
Overall Size	22.5"D x 23.25"W x 35"H	Overall Size	22.5"D x 23.25"W x 35"H
COM	1.6 yards	COM	.8 yards
COL	29 sqft.	COL	15 sqft.

Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$70
NG	No Glide (Anti-Tip)	Deduct \$5

Portrait Guest

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 		Portrait Upholstered Back Guest Chair									
884-SCR		1435	1470	1510	1570	1630	1755	1860	1965	2115	2475
884-CHR		1450	1495	1530	1600	1650	1775	1880	1995	2140	2500

 Portrait Knit Back Guest Chair										
886-SCR	1235	1255	1290	1315	1335	1410	1465	1520	1710	1890
886-CHR	1250	1285	1300	1330	1365	1435	1475	1535	1720	1900

How to Build a Purl Product Number

440 - ST - FAS - AC - 7273 - B2 - C2

Style		Casters/Glides	
440	Mid Back Chair	C1	Hard Floor Casters
442	High Back Chair	C2	Carpet Casters (standard)
Mechanism/Chassis		Base	
ST	Swivel/Tilt	B0	Aluminum Base, black
KT	Kneetilt	B2	Plastic Base (standard)
FH	Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt	B4	Polished Aluminum Base
Arm Style		B5	Soft Chrome Base
FAC	Fixed Arms, Chrome	Knit Back Color	
FAS	Fixed Arms, Soft Chrome	5259	Aggregate
ATB	Height Adjustable Arms, Black	7258	Ash
ATC	Height Adjustable Arms, Chrome	7209	Black
FPA	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	2121	Brick
NA	No Arms	7299	Charcoal
Arm Cap Color		4129	Chocolate
BL	Black Arm Cap (Standard)	7280	Cinder
GR	Gray Arm Cap (FA, AT Arms Only)	0100	Crème
		3158	Earth
		6098	Fall
		7269	Metal
		5310	Ocean
		2115	Orange
		3142	Putty
		8179	Red
		7273	Slate
		0096	White

Features

Two Back Heights
 Three Mechanism Choices
 Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
 High Density Seat Foam
 Knit Back Mesh
 Black or Grey Soft Padded Polyurethane Arms
 Five Star Reinforced Nylon Base (Standard)
 Optional Aluminum Base, Powder Coated or Polished
 The Spanner Rod finish will match the arm finish unless otherwise noted
 Hooded Dual Wheel Caster
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 GREENGUARD Certified
 CAL117 Standard, CAL133 Optional

Option Pricing

C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C1G	Hard Floor Caster, Grey	\$75
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
B0	Black Aluminum Base	\$75
B2	Black Plastic Base	Standard
B4	Polished Aluminum Base	\$135
B5	Soft Chrome Finished Base	\$90
FPA	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	\$125
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
CCYL	Chrome Cylinder	\$30
ATB	Adjustable T Arm Black (Add to FAC)	\$75
ATC	Adjustable T Arm Chrome (Add to FAC)	\$75
GR	Gray Arm Cap (FA, AT Arms Only)	\$20
NA	No Arms Option -	
	Deduct from FAC Option Price	Deduct \$50
FPA	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms -	
	Add to FAC Fixed Arm Option	\$125

Dimensions

High Back Chair

Seat	20"D x 22"W
Seat Height	17" - 21" (Fixed Ht 18")
Back	29"H x 19"W
Overall Size	27"W x 25"D x 45"- 49"H
COM	1 yard
COL	18 sqft.

Mid Back Chair

Seat	20"D x 22"W
Seat Height	17" - 21" (Fixed Ht 18")
Back	23"H x 19"W
Overall Size	27"W x 25"D x 39"- 43"H
COM	1 yard
COL	18 sqft.

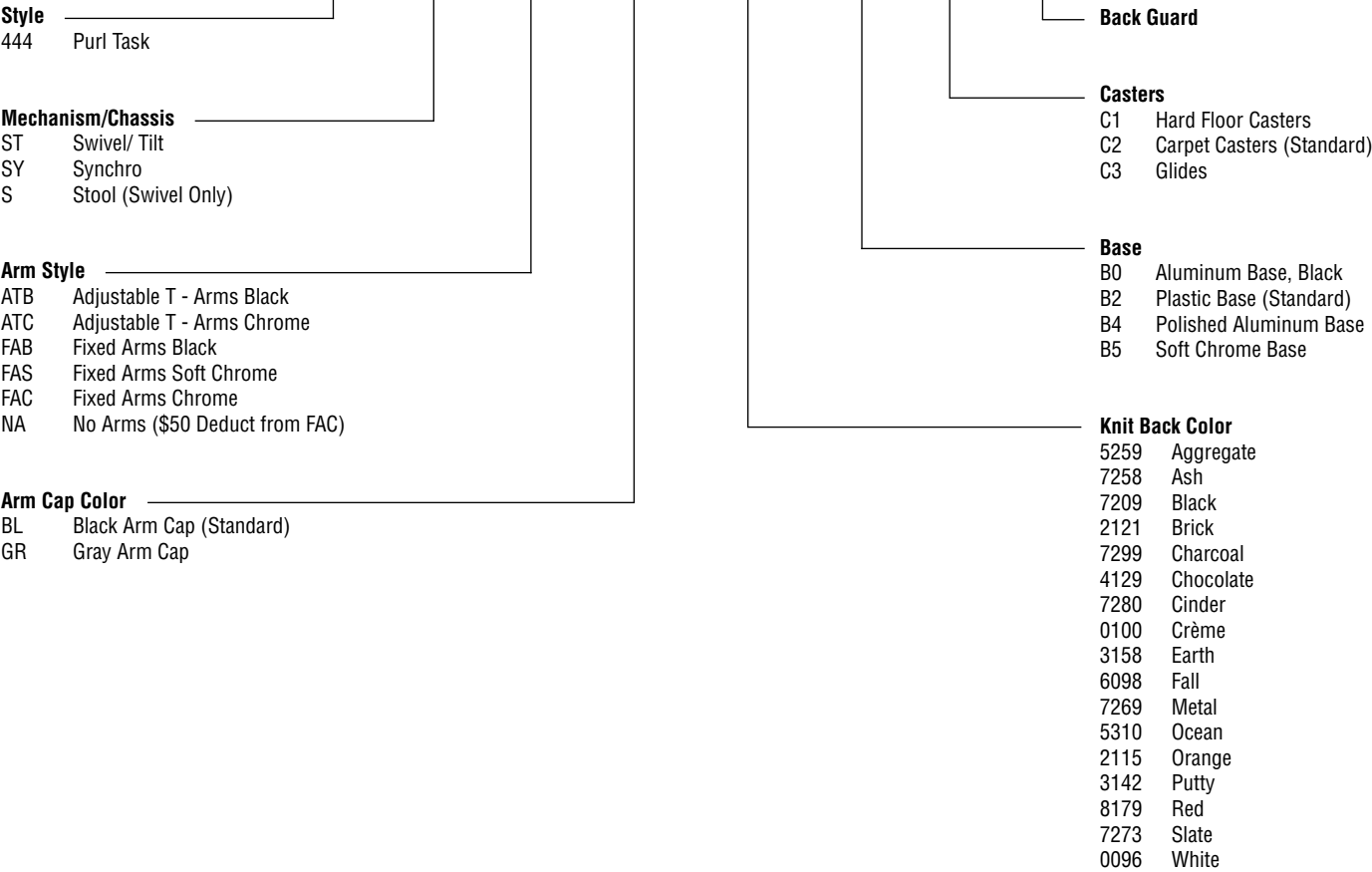
		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	PURL										
	Desk / Conference Chair										
	Mid Back										
	Fixed Arms										
440-ST-FAS-B2-C2	Swivel / Tilt	1425	1450	1510	1520	1550	1620	1695	1750	1900	2125
440-KT-FAS-B2-C2	Knee tilt	1645	1670	1725	1735	1765	1850	1915	1970	2110	2335
440-FH-FAS-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt	1425	1450	1510	1520	1550	1620	1695	1750	1900	2125
440-ST-FAC-B2-C2	Swivel / Tilt	1530	1560	1605	1620	1650	1735	1795	1855	1990	2215
440-KT-FAC-B2-C2	Kneetilt	1645	1670	1725	1735	1765	1850	1915	1970	2110	2335
440-FH-FAC-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt	1530	1560	1605	1620	1650	1735	1795	1855	1990	2215

	PURL										
	Desk / Conference Chair										
	High Back										
	Fixed Arms										
442-ST-FAS-B2-C2	Swivel / Tilt	1560	1585	1635	1650	1675	1760	1820	1880	2035	2260
442-KT-FAS-B2-C2	Knee tilt	1740	1770	1830	1840	1870	1960	2030	2075	2215	2440
442-FH-FAS-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt	1560	1585	1635	1650	1675	1760	1820	1880	2035	2260
442-ST-FAC-B2-C2	Swivel / Tilt	1650	1680	1730	1745	1780	1855	1925	1980	2130	2355
442-KT-FAC-B2-C2	Kneetilt	1740	1770	1830	1840	1870	1960	2030	2075	2215	2440
442-FH-FAC-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt	1650	1680	1730	1745	1780	1855	1925	1980	2130	2355

Purl Task

How to Build a Purl Task Product Number

444 - ST - ATB - BL - 7273 - B2 - C2 - BG*



Features

- Self Conforming Lumbar Support
- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Waterfall Front Seat Edge
- Soft Padded Polyurethane Arm Caps
- The Spanner Rod finish will match the arm finish unless otherwise noted
- Hooded Dual wheel Casters
- Meets ANSI/ BIFMA Standards
- GREENGUARD Certified
- CAL 117 standard CAL 133 optional
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

* The use of a Back Guard is strongly recommend if the chair will be in an environment where the back will be in contact with objects such as work surfaces, chair rails, file cabinets etc.

Option Pricing

NA	No Arms Option - Deduct from FAC Option Price	Deduct \$50
GR	Gray Arm Cap	\$20
HW	Height Width Adjustable Arms	\$25
BG	Back Guard Option	\$25
B0	Black Aluminum Base	\$75
B2	Black Plastic Base	N/C
B4	Polished Aluminum Base	\$135
B5	Soft Chrome Finished Base	\$90
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C3	Plastic Glide Caster Replacement	\$45
C1G	Hard Floor Caster, Grey	\$75
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
CCYL	Chrome Cylinder	\$30
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
M1	Seat Slider (Works with SY Mechanism only)	\$75

Dimensions

444 Chair

Seat:	19.5"D x 20"W
Seat Height:	17.25" - 21.25"
Back:	18.5"W x 20.5"H
Overall Size:	26"W x 25.5"D

COM 1 Yard

COL 18 sqft.

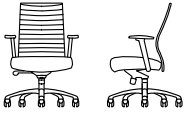
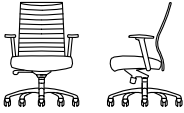
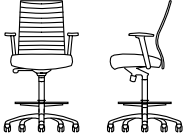
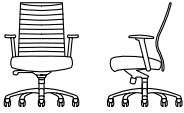
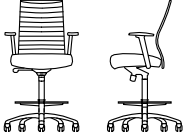
444 Stool

Seat:	19.5"D x 20"W
Seat Height:	21.5" - 29"
Back:	18.5"W x 20.5"H
Overall Size:	26"W x 25.5"D

COM 1 Yard

COL 18 sqft.

Purl Task

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 Task Chair Adjustable T-Arms										
444-ST-ATB	1225	1265	1305	1330	1370	1435	1500	1565	1705	1930
444-ST-ATC	1240	1270	1310	1330	1370	1440	1505	1565	1715	1930
 Task Chair Adjustable T-Arms										
444-SY-ATB	1285	1305	1370	1380	1410	1490	1550	1605	1750	1975
444-SY-ATC	1290	1310	1375	1385	1415	1500	1560	1630	1760	1985
 Stool Adjustable T-Arms										
444-S-ATB	1290	1310	1375	1385	1415	1500	1560	1610	1760	1985
444-S-ATC	1295	1325	1380	1395	1420	1505	1565	1620	1765	1990
 Task Chair Fixed Arms										
444-ST-FAB	1185	1210	1265	1280	1305	1385	1445	1510	1650	1875
444-ST-FAC	1275	1295	1340	1370	1395	1465	1525	1595	1735	1960
 Task Chair Fixed Arms										
444-SY-FAB	1240	1270	1305	1330	1370	1435	1505	1565	1705	1930
444-SY-FAC	1325	1345	1395	1415	1445	1520	1585	1650	1790	2015
 Stool Fixed Arms										
444-S-FAB	1250	1275	1325	1335	1375	1440	1510	1570	1720	1945
444-S-FAC	1330	1350	1405	1420	1450	1525	1595	1655	1805	2030

How to Build a Purl Guest Product Number

414 - SCR - PAB - 7273 - RPG

Style

414 Purl Guest Chair

Frame Finish

SCR Soft Chrome
BL Black
CHR Bright Chrome

Arms

PAB Poly Arms, Black
PAG Poly Arms, Gray
NA No Arms

Glide/Caster Option

RPG Rear Leg Glide
C1 Four Leg Hard Floor Caster Option
C2 Four Leg Carpet Caster Option

Knit Back Color

5259 Aggregate
7258 Ash
7209 Black
2121 Brick
7299 Charcoal
4129 Chocolate
7280 Cinder
0100 Crème
3158 Earth
6098 Fall
7269 Metal
5310 Ocean
2115 Orange
3142 Putty
8179 Red
7273 Slate
0096 White

Features

Self Conforming Lumbar Support
Plastic Glide For Rear Legs
Soft Padded Polyurethane Arm Caps, Black Or Gray
17 Knit-Back Colors
Chairs Stacks 4 High
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
GREENGUARD Certified
CAL 117 Standard. CAL 133 Optional
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Chair

Seat: 19"D x 18"W x 17.5"H
Back: 20"W x 19"H
Overall Size: 24"D x 24.5"W x 36"H
20"W w/o arms

COM .8 Yards for every two seats

COL 13 sqft.

Option Pricing

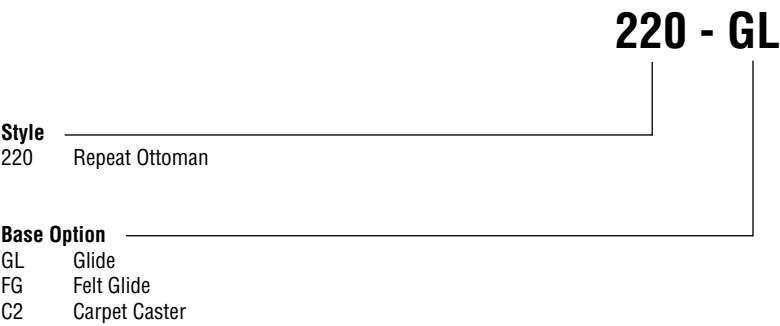
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$30
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$91
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	\$50

Purl Guest

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	Knit Back Stacking Guest Chair, Black/ Soft Chrome, Glides										
	414-BL/SCR-NA-RPG	700	735	765	775	800	870	910	960	1050	1230
	414-BL/SCR-WA-RPG	870	890	915	940	960	1020	1065	1120	1205	1385
	Knit Back Stacking Guest Chair, Chrome, Glides										
	414-CHR-NA-RPG	930	955	995	1005	1030	1100	1140	1195	1285	1465
	414-CHR-PAB/PAG-RPG	1095	1120	1160	1175	1190	1260	1300	1350	1440	1620

Repeat

How to Build a Repeat Product Number



Features

- Trapezoid shaped upholstered unit
- Glides are black plastic 2.25" diameter with urethane bottom suitable for hard floors or carpet
- Felt glide option
- Adjustable ganger is field Installed
- When two fabrics specified, the higher price grade will apply
- CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

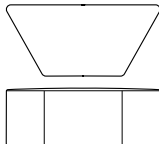
Dimensions

Overall Size	17" H x 46" W x 21.5 D
COM	2.25 yds for single fabric .7 yds per top 1.75 yds per side
COL	40.5 sqft 12.6 sqft per top 31.5 sqft per side

Option Pricing

FG	Felt Glides	\$20
F1	CAL 133 Compliance	\$50
MB	Moisture Barrier	\$45
AGD	Adjustable Ganger	\$15
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	\$50

Repeat

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3	
	220	1390	1435	1485	1510	1540	1635	1715	1805	2030	2425

Say O Chair

How to Build a Say O Chair Product Number

3101 - SL - BCH or 3005 - SCR or WDL - NAT - P3 7006

Style		Standard Powder Coats		Beech Shell Finish Option		P3 Painted Wood Shell	
3101	Wood Shell	SCR	Soft Chrome	Wood Finish for Beech Shells Only		7006	White
3102	Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad	BLK	Black Matte	NAT	Natural*	7044	Stone
3103	Fully Upholstered	WHT	White	CHY	Cherry	7035	Light Grey
3104	Poly Shell	GMTL	Gunmetal	WCH	Warm Cherry	7012	Dark Grey
3105	Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat pad	LBNZ	Light Bronze	MAH	Mahogany	8012	Dark Red
Leg/Base Style		MBNZ	Medium Bronze	ESP	Espresso	3016	Light Red
SL	Sled Frame - Non-Stacking	DBNZ	Dark Bronze	WLT	Weathered Light	1032	Yellow
WDL	Wood Four Leg	BRS	Brass	WMD	Weathered Medium	6011	Green
STK	Stacking Sled Frame - Not Available for Wood Shell	CHR	Chrome(Stacking Frame Only)	WGR	Weathered Grey	6033	Teal
Wood Species		Premium Powder Coats *		WNT	Walnut	6034	Aqua
BCH	Beech	STN	Stone	DWNT	Dark Walnut	5024	Light Blue
OAK	Oak	LGB	Light Grey Blue	999	Custom	5014	Medium Blue
WAL	Walnut	DGY	Dark Grey	001	Black	7040	Light Grey Blue
Poly Shell Color		LBL	Light Blue	PCN	Pecan	WDL Wood Leg Finish	
3005	White	AQU	Aqua	NAT	Natural*		
3009	Blue Grey	GRN	Green	001	Black		
		YLW	Yellow				
		LRD	Light Red				
		RED	Rojo Red				
		GRA	Graphite Grey				
		MUS	Spicy Mustard				
		SBL	Sky Blue				
		GRE	Grey Beige				
		MAR	Marsala				
		CCA	Cocoa				
		DBL	Dark Blue				
		PEA	Pearl Grey				
		CGY	Cool Grey				
		SMB	Smokey Blue				

* Due to differences in color and grain, NAT Natural finish on Beech shells is not recommended with NAT Natural finish on wood legs. NAT Natural finish on Oak shells will match NAT Natural finish on wood legs.

* Due to differences in color and grain, NAT Natural finish on Beech shells is not recommended with NAT Natural finish on wood legs. NAT Natural finish on Oak shells will match NAT Natural finish on wood legs.

Features

3D Veneer Wood Shell or Polypropylene Shell
 Upholstered Seat Pad or Fully Upholstered Options
 Wood Shell in Three 3D Veneer Options with Clear Coat Finish
 Beech Wood Shell Used for Wood Finishes and Painted Finish Options
 Poly Shell in Two Color Options
 Three Frame Styles, Wood Leg, Non-Stacking Wire Sled, and Stacking Wire Sled
 Stacking Sled Frame for Poly and Fully Upholstered Shells Only - Not Offered for Wood Shells
 Stacking Frame stacks 12 high on the floor, 20 high on storage dolly - with seat pad stacks 8 high on floor, 16 high on dolly
 Stacking Frame Available in Chrome - Non-Stacking Sled frame not Offered in Chrome
 Frame finishes include eight standard and nineteen premium powder coat color options
 The Wood Leg Underseat Attachment Bracket will be BL Black for Black legs or DBNZ Dark Bronze for Natural Legs. Contact Source for other options.
 Wood Leg Frame has Plastic Glides Standard, FG Felt Glides Optional
 Sled Frame Offers an Optional FG Felt Glide
 Greenguard Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

Dimensions

SL Sled Chair

Seat 16"D x 20"W x 18.25"H
Overall 20.50"D x 20"W x 32.75"H

STK Stacking Sled Chair

Seat 16"D x 20"W x 18.25"H
Overall 21"D x 22"W x 32.75"H

WDL Wood Leg Chair

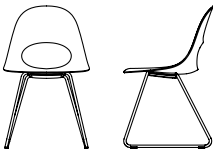
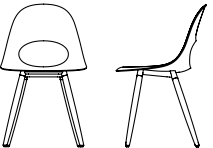
Seat 16"D x 20"W x 18.25"H
Overall 20.50"D x 20"W x 32.75"H

Seat Pad Fully Upholstered
C.O.M .6 yards C.O.M 1.5 yards
C.O.L. 11 sqft C.O.L. 27 sqft

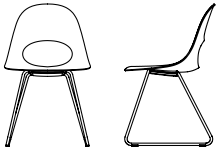
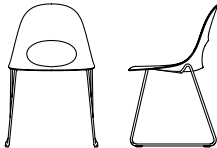
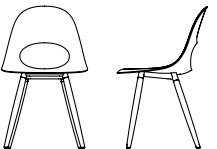
Option Pricing

FG-STK	Felt Glides, STK - Stacking Frame	\$20
FG-SL	Felt Glides, SL - Sled Frame	\$20
FG-WDL	Felt Glides For Wood Leg	\$20
3104-FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel	\$550
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET

Say O Chair - Wood Shell

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 Wood Shell Sled Frame										
3101-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1065									
3101-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1295									
3101-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	1295									
Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame										
3102-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1290	1300	1340	1355	1380	1435	1480	1525	1590	1725
3102-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1515	1530	1570	1585	1610	1670	1715	1760	1825	1960
3102-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	1515	1530	1570	1585	1610	1670	1715	1760	1825	1960
 Wood Shell Wood Legs										
3101-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1160									
3101-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	1385									
3101-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	1385									
Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs										
3102-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1380	1405	1435	1450	1480	1530	1570	1615	1680	1815
3102-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	1605	1620	1665	1680	1700	1760	1810	1845	1910	2045
3102-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	1605	1620	1665	1680	1700	1760	1810	1845	1910	2045

Say O Chair - Poly Shell

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	Poly Shell Sled Frame									
	3104-SL	760								
Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame										
3105-SL	960	980	1010	1025	1045	1095	1135	1180	1245	1380
Fully Upholstered Sled Frame										
3103-SL	1265	1300	1385	1415	1465	1595	1705	1825	1990	2325
	Poly Shell Stacking Sled Frame									
	3104-STK	760								
Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stacking Sled Frame										
3105-STK	960	980	1010	1025	1045	1095	1135	1180	1245	1380
Fully Upholstered Stacking Sled Frame										
3103-STK	1380	1425	1505	1535	1595	1720	1830	2070	2235	2570
	Poly Shell Wood Legs									
	3104-WDL	840								
Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs										
3105-WDL	1050	1060	1095	1115	1130	1180	1220	1270	1335	1470
Fully Upholstered Wood Legs										
3103-WDL	1380	1425	1505	1535	1595	1720	1830	2070	2235	2570

Say O Lounge - Wood Shell

How to Build a Say O Lounge Product Number

3301 - ML - BCH - SCR or WDL - NAT - P3 7006

Style		Standard Powder Coats		Beech Shell Finish Option		P3 Painted Wood Shell	
3301	Wood Shell Lounge	SCR	Soft Chrome	Wood Finish for Beech Shells Only		7006	White
3302	Wood Shell Lounge with Upholstered Seat Pad	BLK	Black Matte			7044	Stone
3303	Fully Upholstered	WHT	White			7035	Light Grey
		GMTL	Gunmetal			7012	Dark Grey
		LBNZ	Light Bronze			8012	Dark Red
Leg/Base Style		MBNZ	Medium Bronze			3016	Light Red
ML	Metal Four Leg	DBNZ	Dark Bronze			1032	Yellow
WDL	Wood Four Leg	BRS	Brass			6011	Green
Wood Species		Premium Powder Coats *				6033	Teal
BCH	Beech	STN	Stone			6034	Aqua
OAK	Oak	LGB	Light Grey Blue			5024	Light Blue
WAL	Walnut	DGY	Dark Grey			5014	Medium Blue
		LBL	Light Blue			7040	Light Grey Blue
		AQU	Aqua				
		GRN	Green				
		YLW	Yellow				
		LRD	Light Red				
		RED	Rojo Red				
		GRA	Graphite Grey				
		MUS	Spicy Mustard				
		SBL	Sky Blue				
		GRE	Grey Beige				
		MAR	Marsala				
		CCA	Cocoa				
		DBL	Dark Blue				
		PEA	Pearl Grey				
		CGY	Cool Grey				
		SMB	Smokey Blue				

* Due to differences in color and grain, NAT Natural finish on Beech shells is not recommended with NAT Natural finish on wood legs. NAT Natural finish on Oak shells will match NAT Natural finish on wood legs.

Features

3D Veneer Wood Shell
 Upholstered Seat Pad or Fully Upholstered Options
 Wood Shell in Three 3D Veneer Options with Clear Coat Finish
 Beech Wood Shell Used for Wood Finishes and Painted Finish Options
 Two Frame Styles, ML Metal Leg and WDL Wood Leg
 Frame finishes include eight standard and nineteen premium powder coat color options
 The Wood Leg Underseat Attachment Bracket will be BL Black for Black legs or DBNZ Dark Bronze for Natural Legs. Contact Source for other options.
 Wood Leg Frame has PG Plastic Glides standard, FG Felt Glides optional
 ML Metal Leg Frame has PG Plastic Glides standard, FG Felt Glides optional
 Greenguard Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

ML Metal Four Leg Frame

Seat	19"D x 27.5"W x 15.75"H
Overall	25"D x 27.5"W x 28.75"H

WDL Wood Leg Lounge

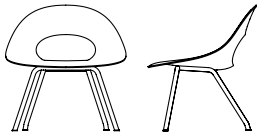
Seat	19"D x 27.5"W x 15.75"H
Overall	25"D x 27.5"W x 28.75"H

Seat Pad	Fully Upholstered
C.O.M	.6 yards
C.O.L	11 sqft
C.O.M	2.25 yards
C.O.L	40 sqft

Option Pricing

FG-ML	Felt Glides, SL - ML Metal Frame	\$20
FG-WDL	Felt Glides For Wood Legs	\$20
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET

Say O Lounge - Wood Shell



Wood Shell Metal Four Leg Frame

3301-ML-BCH Beech Shell	1745
3301-ML-OAK Oak Shell	2095
3301-ML-WAL Walnut Shell	2095

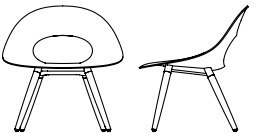
	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
--	-----------------	---------	-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------------	----	----

Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Metal Four Leg Frame

3302-ML-BCH Beech Shell	1990	2010	2055	2070	2095	2160	2200	2245	2310	2445
3302-ML-OAK Oak Shell	2360	2375	2425	2435	2450	2525	2575	2610	2675	2810
3302-ML-WAL Walnut Shell	2360	2375	2425	2435	2450	2525	2575	2610	2675	2810

Fully Upholstered Metal Four Leg Frame

3303-ML	1665	1705	1765	1795	1840	1945	2045	2140	2305	2640
---------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Wood Shell Wood Legs

3301-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1835
3301-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	2190
3301-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	2190

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
--	-----------------	---------	-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------------	----	----

Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3302-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	2100	2110	2165	2180	2195	2270	2305	2355	2420	2555
3302-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	2450	2470	2510	2525	2550	2615	2655	2710	2775	2910
3302-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	2450	2470	2510	2525	2550	2615	2655	2710	2775	2910

Fully Upholstered Wood Legs

3303-WDL	1865	1915	1985	2035	2080	2210	2320	2430	2595	2930
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Say O Stool

How to Build a Say O Stool Product Number

3201 - CH18 - SL - BCH or 3005 - SCR or WDL - NAT - P3 7006

Style	Standard Powder Coats	Premium Powder Coats *	Beech Shell Finish	P3 Painted Wood Shell
3201 Wood Shell	SCR Soft Chrome	STN Stone	Wood Finish for Beech	7006 White
3202 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad	BLK Black Matte	LGB Light Grey Blue	Shells Only	7044 Stone
3203 Fully Upholstered	WHT White	DGY Dark Grey	NAT Natural*	7035 Light Grey
3204 Poly Shell	GMTL Gunmetal	LBL Light Blue	CHY Cherry	7012 Dark Grey
3205 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad	LBNZ Light Bronze	AQU Aqua	WCH Warm Cherry	8012 Dark Red
	MBNZ Medium Bronze	GRN Green	MAH Mahogany	3016 Light Red
CH18 18" Seat Height	DBNZ Dark Bronze	YLW Yellow	ESP Espresso	1032 Yellow
CH24 24" Counter height	BRS Brass	LRD Light Red	WLT Weathered Light	6011 Green
STL30 30" Bar Height		RED Rojo Red	WMD Weathered Medium	6033 Teal
		GRA Graphite Grey	WGR Weathered Grey	6034 Aqua
Leg/Base Style		MUS Spicy Mustard	WNT Walnut	5024 Light Blue
SL Sled Frame		SBL Sky Blue	DWNT Dark Walnut	5014 Medium Blue
WDL Wood Four Leg		GRE Grey Beige	999 Custom	7040 Light Grey Blue
		MAR Marsala	001 Black	
Wood Species or Poly Shell Color		CCA Cocoa	PCN Pecan	
BCH Beech 3005 White		DBL Dark Blue	WDL Wood Leg Finish	
OAK Oak 3009 Blue Grey		PEA Pearl Grey	NAT Natural*	
WAL Walnut		CGY Cool Grey	001 Black	

Features

3D Veneer Wood Shell
 Upholstered Seat Pad or Fully Upholstered Options
 Three Stool Heights, 18", 24", 30"
 Wood Shell in Three 3D Veneer Options with Clear Coat Finish
 Beech Wood Shell Used for Wood Finishes and Painted Finish Options
 Poly Shell in Two Color Options
 Two Frame Styles, Wood Leg and Wire Sled
 Sled Frame finishes include eight standard and nineteen premium powder coat color options
 The Wood Leg Underseat Attachment Bracket will be BL Black for Black legs or DBNZ Dark Bronze for Natural Legs. Contact Source for other options.
 Say O Stools are Non-Stacking
 Wood leg stool has stainless steel foot rest
 Wood Leg Frame has Plastic Glides Standard, FG Felt Glides Optional
 Sled Frame Offers an Optional FG Felt Glide
 Greenguard Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

* Due to differences in color and grain, NAT Natural finish on Beech shells is not recommended with NAT Natural finish on wood legs. NAT Natural finish on Oak shells will match NAT Natural finish on wood legs.

SL Sled Stool CH18

Seat 14.5"D x 19"W x 18.25"H
 Overall 20.5"D x 19"W x 25.25"H

SL Sled Stool CH24

Seat 14.5"D x 19"W x 24.5"H
 Overall 20.5"D x 19"W x 31.5"H

SL Sled Stool STL30

Seat 14.5"D x 19"W x 30.5"H
 Overall 20.5"D x 19"W x 37.5"H

WDL Wood Leg Stool CH18

Seat 14.5"D x 19"W x 18.25"H
 Overall 20.5"D x 19"W x 25.25"H

WDL Wood Leg Stool CH24

Seat 14.5"D x 19"W x 24.5"H
 Overall 20.5"D x 19"W x 31.5"H

WDL Wood Leg Stool STL30

Seat 14.5"D x 19"W x 30.5"H
 Overall 20.5"D x 19"W x 37.5"H

Seat Pad	Fully Upholstered
C.O.M .5 yards	C.O.M 1 yard
C.O.L. 9 sqft	C.O.L. 18 sqft

Option Pricing

FG-SL	Felt Glides, SL - Sled Frame	\$20
PG-WDL	Plastic Glides For Wood Legs	Standard
FG	Felt Glides For Wood Legs	\$20
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET

Say O Stool - Wood Shell



CH18 Wood Shell Sled Frame

3201-CH18-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1135
3201-CH18-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1340
3201-CH18-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	1340

COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
-----------------	---------	-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------------	----	----

CH18 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame

3202-CH18-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1355	1380	1415	1425	1450	1510	1550	1595	1660	1795
3202-CH18-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1560	1575	1610	1635	1650	1715	1745	1805	1870	2005
3202-CH18-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	1560	1575	1610	1635	1650	1715	1745	1805	1870	2005



CH18 Wood Shell Wood Legs

3201-CH18-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1290
3201-CH18-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	1500
3201-CH18-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	1500

COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
-----------------	---------	-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------------	----	----

CH18 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3202-CH18-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1515	1525	1565	1585	1605	1665	1705	1745	1810	1945
3202-CH18-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	1720	1730	1765	1790	1815	1870	1920	1960	2025	2160
3202-CH18-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	1720	1730	1765	1790	1815	1870	1920	1960	2025	2160

Say O Stool - Wood Shell



CH24 Wood Shell Sled Frame

3201-CH24-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1175
3201-CH24-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1370
3201-CH24-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	1370

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
--	-----------------	---------	-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------------	----	----

CH24 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame

3202-CH24-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1395	1410	1440	1460	1485	1535	1585	1620	1685	1820
3202-CH24-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1590	1600	1645	1665	1680	1735	1790	1830	1895	2030
3202-CH24-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	1590	1600	1645	1665	1680	1735	1790	1830	1895	2030



CH24 Wood Shell Wood Legs

3201-CH24-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1220
3201-CH24-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	1530
3201-CH24-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	1530

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
--	-----------------	---------	-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------------	----	----

CH24 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3202-CH24-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1560	1570	1605	1620	1645	1705	1740	1795	1860	1995
3202-CH24-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	1750	1780	1820	1830	1845	1920	1960	1990	2055	2190
3202-CH24-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	1750	1780	1820	1830	1845	1920	1960	1990	2055	2190

Say O Stool - Wood Shell



STL30 Wood Shell Sled Frame

3201-STL30-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1175
3201-STL30-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1370
3201-STL30-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	1370

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
--	-----------------	---------	-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------------	----	----

STL30 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame

3202-STL30-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1395	1410	1440	1460	1485	1535	1585	1620	1685	1820
3202-STL30-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1590	1600	1645	1665	1680	1735	1790	1830	1895	2030
3202-STL30-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	1590	1600	1645	1665	1680	1735	1790	1830	1895	2030



STL30 Wood Shell Wood Legs

3201-STL30-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1335
3201-STL30-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	1530
3201-STL30-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	1530

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
--	-----------------	---------	-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------------	----	----

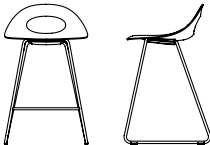
STL30 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3202-STL30-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1560	1570	1605	1620	1645	1705	1740	1795	1860	1995
3202-STL30-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	1750	1780	1820	1830	1845	1920	1960	1990	2055	2190
3202-STL30-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	1750	1780	1820	1830	1845	1920	1960	1990	2055	2190

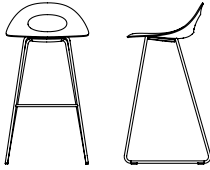
Say O Stool - Poly Shell

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	CH18 Poly Shell Sled Frame									
3204-CH18-SL	820									
CH18 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame										
3205-CH18-SL	1025	1045	1075	1090	1115	1165	1205	1245	1310	1445
CH18 Fully Upholstered Sled Frame										
3203-CH18-SL	1100	1140	1205	1225	1280	1380	1480	1585	1750	2085
	CH18 Poly Shell Wood Legs									
3204-CH18-WDL	960									
CH18 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs										
3205-CH18-WDL	1170	1180	1215	1230	1260	1305	1345	1390	1455	1590
CH18 Fully Upholstered Wood Legs										
3203-CH18-WDL	1375	1420	1505	1530	1585	1715	1825	1930	2095	2430

Say O Stool - Poly Shell

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	CH24 Poly Shell Sled Frame									
3204-CH24-SL	855									
CH24 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame										
3205-CH24-SL	1060	1070	1100	1125	1140	1190	1230	1275	1340	1475
CH24 Fully Upholstered Sled Frame										
3203-CH24-SL	1125	1170	1225	1260	1300	1410	1510	1605	1770	2105
	CH24 Poly Shell Wood Legs									
3204-CH24-WDL	1005									
CH24 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs										
3205-CH24-WDL	1210	1220	1260	1275	1290	1345	1385	1425	1490	1625
CH24 Fully Upholstered Wood Legs										
3203-CH24-WDL	1520	1570	1645	1680	1735	1855	1970	2080	2245	2580

Say O Stool - Poly Shell

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
STL30 Poly Shell Sled Frame										
										
3204-STL30-SL	855									
STL30 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame										
3205-STL30-SL	1060	1070	1100	1125	1140	1190	1230	1275	1340	1475
STL30 Fully Upholstered Sled Frame										
3203-STL30-SL	1125	1170	1225	1260	1300	1410	1510	1605	1770	2105
STL30 Poly Shell Wood Legs										
										
3204-STL30-WDL	1005									
STL30 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs										
3205-STL30-WDL	1210	1220	1260	1275	1290	1345	1385	1425	1490	1625
STL30 Fully Upholstered Wood Legs										
3203-STL30-WDL	1560	1605	1685	1715	1765	1905	2010	2120	2285	2620

How to Build a Scape Lounge Number

5520 - SCR - NP

Style

5520 Club Chair

5521 Center Section Unit

5522 Left Hand End Unit

5523 Right Hand End Unit

5524 Ottoman

5525 Quarter Round Ottoman

5526 Quarter Round Inside Corner

5527 Quarter Round Outside Corner

5528 Square Inside Corner

5529 Square Outside Corner

Frame Finish - Textured

Standard Powder Coats

SCR Soft Chrome (standard)

BLK Black Matte

WHT White

LBNZ Light Bronze

MBNZ Medium Bronze

DBNZ Dark Bronze

GMTL Gunmetal

Power Outlets

NP No Power

PWR___L left, C center, R right

Features

- Scape modular units available with two back heights, 29" and 43" High Back
- Frame/Base is textured powdercoat finish in seven standard powder coat color options
- Optional felt glides
- Leveling glides not available
- Power and USB Port Option have selected locations options based on unit
- L, C and R are Left, Center and Right as you sit in the unit
- 108" cord for each power unit
- Power plate finish will match seating unit frame finish
- Power Components are UL Listed
- Greenguard Certified
- Meets ANSI/ BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Club Chair

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	34"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	5.5 yds
C.O.L.	99 sqft.

Ottoman

Seat	30"W x 30"D x 17"H
C.O.M.	1.75 yds
C.O.L.	31.5 sqft

Quarter Round Ottoman

Seat	30"W x 30"D x 17"H
C.O.M.	1.75 yds
C.O.L.	31.5 sqft
C.O.L.	72 sqft

Center Section Unit

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	26"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	2.25 yds
C.O.L.	40.5 sqft.

Quarter Round Inside Corner

Seat	21"W x 17"H
Back	12.25"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	4 yds

Quarter Round Outside Corner

Seat	21"W x 17"H
Back	12.25"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	2.25 yds
C.O.L.	36 sqft

Left Hand/Right Hand End Unit

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	3.6 yds
C.O.L.	65 sqft.

Square Inside Corner

Seat	21"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	4.5 yds
C.O.L.	81 sqft

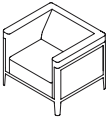
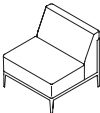
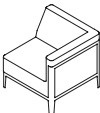
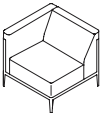
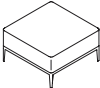
Square Outside Corner

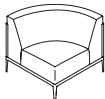
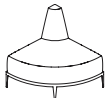
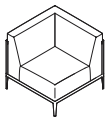
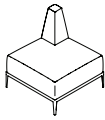
Seat	30"W x 30"D x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	3.75 yds
C.O.L.	54 sqft

Option Pricing

	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above	N/C
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Chairs, Corner Units	\$170
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Ottomans	\$60
MB1	Moisture Barrier, Chairs, Corner Units, Seats only	\$60
GD	Ganging Connector -	
	Connects Two Upholstered Pieces - Field Installed	\$25
FGS	Felt Glides, Set of Four	\$20
PWR	Power Outlet - Two Plugs and Two USB Ports	\$515

Scape

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3	
 Club Chair	5520	3705	3820	4000	4080	4195	4535	4770	5070	5650	6885
 Center Section Unit	5521	2205	2265	2380	2425	2490	2695	2825	3015	3355	3860
 Left Hand Unit	5522	2940	3035	3180	3235	3325	3595	3775	4015	4485	5295
 Right Hand Unit	5523	2940	3035	3180	3235	3325	3595	3775	4015	4485	5295
 Ottoman	5524	1920	1990	2085	2115	2185	2350	2475	2635	2925	3315

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	Quarter Round Ottoman									
5525	1825	1870	1975	2005	2070	2230	2340	2490	2780	3175
	Quarter Round Inside Corner									
5526	3525	3620	3805	3875	3985	4315	4530	4800	5360	6260
	Quarter Round Outside Corner									
5527	2210	2270	2385	2430	2490	2700	2825	3015	3360	3865
	Square Inside Corner 90° Transition Unit									
5528	3345	3435	3600	3670	3770	4085	4290	4560	5090	6100
	Square Outside Corner									
5529	2620	2700	2825	2885	2965	3205	3365	3580	3995	4670

Upholstery and Planning Notes

Layout plans should be sent with PO when possible

CAD 2D, 3D, Revit and CET symbols available on website

Source International will cut randomly off the bolt with our best layout discretion as standard procedure

Solid fabrics with some stretch are best suited for the curved seating units in Scape

Fabrics with stiff backing can cause upholstery wrinkles on the curved units

For patterns, please let us know if a specific pattern layout is desired or if you want pattern matching from unit to unit

Additional fabric will be required and costs will need to be specially quoted based on total quantities

Fabrics in our graded in program are not automatically approved for all Scape units

To submit fabrics for approval, please note the products they will be used on and send to:

Customer Relations/Fabric Approval

Source International

17 Gilmore Drive

Sutton, MA 01590

cr@sourceinternationaldesign.com

Scape High Back

How to Build a Scape High Back Lounge Number

5521HB - SCR - NP

Style	Frame Finish - Textured Standard Powder Coats	Power Outlets
5521HB Center Section Unit	SCR Soft Chrome (standard)	NP No Power
5522HB Left Hand End Unit	BLK Black Matte	PWR ___ L left, C center, R right
5523HB Right Hand End Unit	WHT White	
5526HB Quarter Round Inside Corner	LBNZ Light Bronze	
5527HB Quarter Round Outside Corner	MBNZ Medium Bronze	
5528HB Square Inside Corner	DBNZ Dark Bronze	
5529HB Square Outside Corner	GMTL Gunmetal	

Features

- Scape modular units available with two back heights, 29" and 43"High Back
- Frame/Base is textured powdercoat finish in seven standard powder coat color options
- Optional felt glides
- Leveling Glides Not Available
- Power and USB Port Option have selected locations options based on unit
- L, C and R are Left, Center and Right as you sit in the unit
- 108" cord for each power unit
- Power plate finish will match seating unit frame finish
- Power Components are UL Listed
- Worksurfaces to be installed at 42" high
- Worksurfaces field installed with factory supplied hardware and instructions
- Worksurface finish options in laminate, wood, or Corian
- 25" Wide Worksurface for center section and end units, models 5521HB, 5522HB, 5523HB unit model
- 29" Wide Worksurface for inside square unit model 5528HB only
- 30" Radius for corner unit 5526HB only
- Greenguard Certified
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Center Section HB

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	26"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	3 yds
C.O.L.	54 sqft.

Right Hand End Unit HB

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	30"W x 26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	5.5 yds
C.O.L.	99 sqft.

Left Hand End Unit HB

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	30"W x 26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	5.5 yds
C.O.L.	99 sqft.

Quarter Round Inside Corner HB

Seat	21"R x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	4.5 yds
C.O.L.	99 sqft

Quarter Round Outside Corner HB

Seat	21"R x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	2.75 yds
C.O.L.	54 sqft

Square Inside Corner HB

Seat	30"W x 30"D x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	5 yds
C.O.L.	99 sqft

Square Outside Corner HB

Seat	30"W x 30"D x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	3.75 yds
C.O.L.	54 sqft

Worksurface

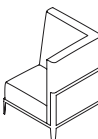
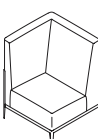
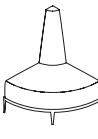
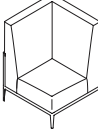
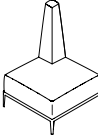
WKS 25	25"W x 11"D x .75"H
WKS 29	29"W x 11"D x .75"H
WKS Radius	30"W x 11"D x .75"H

Corian Worksurfaces .5"H

Option Pricing

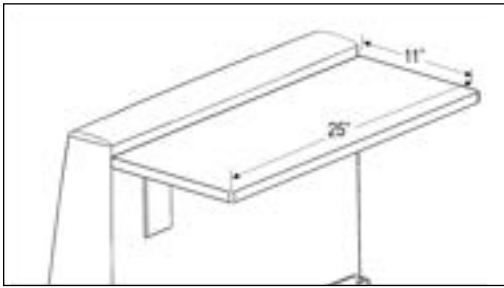
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above	N/C
WKS 25 LAM	Laminate Work Surface - 25	\$445
WKS 29 LAM	Laminate Work Surface - 29	\$445
WKS Radius LAM	Laminate Work Surface - Corner	\$950
WKS 25 WDL	Wood Work Surface - 25	\$575
WKS 29 WDL	Wood Work Surface - 29	\$575
WKS Radius WDL	Wood Work Surface - Corner	\$1,125
WKS 25 COR	Corian Work Surface - 25	\$1,195
WKS 29 COR	Corian Work Surface - 29	\$1,195
WKS Radius COR	Corian Work Surface - Corner	\$1,950
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$275
MB1	Moisture Barrier, Chairs, Corner Units, Seats only	\$60
GD	Integrated Ganging Connector -	
	Connects Two Upholstered Pieces	\$25
FGS	Felt Glides, Set of Four	\$20
PWR	Power Outlet - Two Plugs and Two USB Ports	\$515

Scape High Back

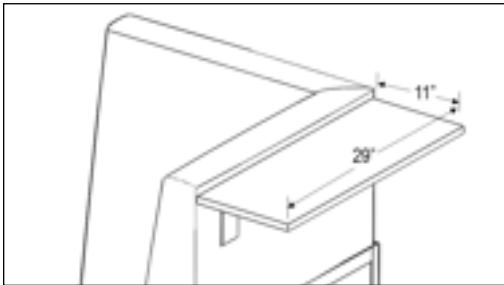
	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
Center Section Unit High Back										
										
5521HB	2530	2600	2740	2785	2860	3100	3260	3460	3855	4530
Left Hand End Unit High Back										
										
5522HB	3475	3585	3755	3825	3930	4255	4470	4760	5305	6540
Right Hand End Unit High Back										
										
5523HB	3475	3585	3755	3825	3930	4255	4470	4760	5305	6540
Quarter Round Inside Corner High Back										
										
5526HB	3975	4085	4290	4365	4485	4860	5100	5420	6055	7065
Quarter Round Outside Corner High Back										
										
5527HB	2525	2595	2715	2775	2840	3085	3230	3445	3845	4460
Square Inside Corner High Back 90° Transition Unit										
										
5528HB	3540	3650	3825	3900	4005	4335	4550	4835	5395	6520
Square Outside Corner High Back										
										
5529HB	2560	2640	2775	2815	2895	3135	3290	3500	3900	4740

Scape High Back

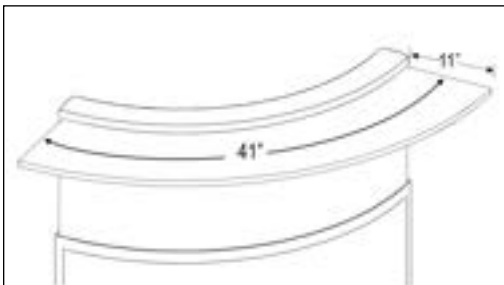
Worksurfaces for Scape High Back



WKS25 Can be installed on 5521HB, 5522HB, 5523HB



WKS29 Can be installed on 5528HB



WKS30 Can be installed on 5526HB

Upholstery and Planning Notes

Layout plans should be sent with PO when possible

CAD 2D, 3D, Revit and CET symbols available on website

Source International will cut randomly off the bolt with our best layout discretion as standard procedure

Solid fabrics with some stretch are best suited for the curved seating units in Scape

Fabrics with stiff backing can cause upholstery wrinkles on the curved units

For patterns, please let us know if a specific pattern layout is desired or if you want pattern matching from unit to unit

Additional fabric will be required and costs will need to be specially quoted based on total quantities

Fabrics in our graded in program are not automatically approved for all Scape units

To submit fabrics for approval, please note the products they will be used on and send to:

Customer Relations/Fabric Approva

Source International

17 Gilmore Drive

Sutton, MA 01590

cr@sourceinternationaldesign.com

Scape Private Club

How to Build a Scape Private Club Number

5550 - SCR - NP

Style

5550 Private Club

Frame Finish - Textured
Standard Powder Coats

SCR Soft Chrome (standard)
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
GMTL Gunmetal

Power Outlets

NP No Power (standard)
PWR __ C __ C center location only

Features

- Scape Private Club is 49" high. The Scape high back units are 43" high
- Frame/Base is textured powdercoat finish in seven standard powder coat color options
- Power and USB Port Option available in Center Location only
- 108" cord for each power unit
- Power plate finish will match seating unit frame finish
- Power Components are UL Listed
- Greenguard Certified
- Meets ANSI/ BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

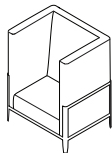
Dimensions

Private Club	
Seat	30"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	30"W x 33.25"H
Overall Size	38"W x 30"D x 49"H
C.O.M.	9 yds

Option Pricing

F3	Cal 133 Compliance - Private Club	\$170
MB1	Moisture Barrier - Seat Only	\$60
GD	Ganging Device (connects two upholstered pieces)	\$25
FG-1	Felt Glide Sleeve for chair, set of four	\$60
PWR	Power Outlet-Two Power and Two USB Ports	\$515

COM/
Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H



Private Club

5550	4710	4860	5095	5185	5330	5775	6055	6445
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Upholstery and Planning Notes

Layout plans should be sent with PO when possible
CAD 2D, 3D, Revit and CET symbols available on website
Source International will cut randomly off the bolt with our best layout discretion as standard procedure
Solid fabrics with some stretch are best suited for the curved seating units in Scape
Fabrics with stiff backing can cause upholstery wrinkles on the curved units
For patterns, please let us know if a specific pattern layout is desired or if you want pattern matching from unit to unit
Additional fabric will be required and costs will need to be specially quoted based on total quantities
Fabrics in our graded in program are not automatically approved for all Scape units
To submit fabrics for approval, please note the products they will be used on and send to:
Customer Relations/Fabric Approval
Source International
17 Gilmore Drive
Sutton, MA 01590
cr@sourceinternationaldesign.com

Scape Tables

How to Build a Scape Table Number

5530 - SCR - WDT - NAT

Style		Frame Finish - Textured Standard Powder Coats	Table Top	Top Finish
5530	Table 30" x 30" x 9"H	SCR Soft Chrome (standard)	WDT Wood Top	WDT Wood Finish
5531	Table 30" x 30" x 15" H	BLK Black Matte	LAM Laminate Top	NAT Natural
5532	Quarter Radius Table 30" x 30" x 15" H	WHT White	COR Corian Top	CHY Cherry
5533	Quarter Radius Table 30" x 30" x 9" H	LBNZ Light Bronze	GLS Glass Top	WCH Warm Cherry
5536	Power Table 30" x 30" x 15"H	MBNZ Medium Bronze		MAH Mahogany
		DBNZ Dark Bronze		ESP Espresso
		GMTL Gunmetal		WLT Weathered Light
				WMD Weathered Medium
				WCR Walnut
				WGR Weathered Grey
				DWNT Dark Walnut
				001 Black
				999 Custom
				PCN Pecan
				LAM Laminate Color
				WHT Linen Matte D427-60
				BLK Black
				MPL Fusion Maple 7909-60
				GRY Fashion Grey D381-60
				GRY2 Slate Grey D91-60
				WLT Montana Walnut 7110K-78
				TEAK Studio Teak 7960K-18
				COR Corian
				Glacier White

Features

- Scape Tables offered with seven textured frame finish options
- Four Table Top Finish Material Options
- Frame/Base is textured powdercoat finish in seven standard powder coat color options
- Laminates are all by Wilsonart
- Corian color is Glacier White
- Glass Top is white painted back
- Power Table available with laminate top only
- Corian and Glass Table tops are field installed and attached to frame with double back adhesive tape
- Wood and Laminate tops mechanically fastened to frame
- Power Table is standard with two power outlets and two USB ports on opposite table sides
- 108" cord for Power Table, one for each power unit
- Power plate finish will match table frame finish
- Power Components are UL Listed
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

Option Pricing

NET

FGS	Felt Glides, set of four	\$20
999	Set up Charge for Custom Wood Finish	\$225

Scape Tables

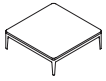


Table
30" x 30" x 9"

5530 WDT	Wood Top	1445
5530 LAM	Laminate Top	1750
5530 GLS	Glass Top	1510
5530 COR	Corian Top	3245

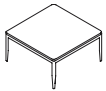


Table
30" x 30" x 15"

5531WDT	Wood Top	1545
5531 LAM	Laminate Top	1850
5531 GLS	Glass Top	1590
5531 COR	Corian Top	3350



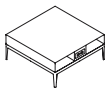
Quarter Radius Table
30" x 30" x 15"

5532 WDT	Wood Top	1395
5532 LAM	Laminate Top	1415
5532GLS	Glass Top	1445
5532 COR	Corian Top	2900



Quarter Radius Table
30" x 30" x 9"

5533 WDT	Wood Top	1435
5533 LAM	Laminate Top	1450
5533 GLS	Glass Top	1475
5530 COR	Corian Top	2940



Power Table
30" x 30" x 15"

5536LAM	Laminate Top	6065
----------------	--------------	-------------

Scape Power Information

Each Power Outlet will have two Power, two 2.1 AMP USB and a 108" Power Cord in Black



Features

2.50" x 6" 2 Power Outlet – 2 UBS Outlets

12A, 120 VAC Spill Resistant receptacles

USB charging ports that work with USB compatible devices

USB Ratings: 2.1A, 11 watts, 5V/DC

Integral circuit breaker protection

All metal construction

Power plate finish will match seating unit frame finish

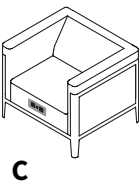
Rugged powder coat, and aluminum anodize finishes for lasting durability

Outside Quarter Round units 5525, 5527, and 5527HB do not have power capability

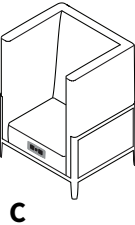
Scape Power Outlet Location Options

L, C and R are Left, Center and Right as you sit in the unit

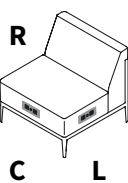
5520



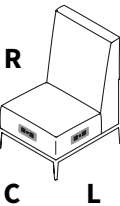
5550



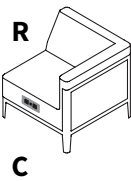
5521



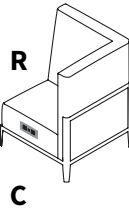
5521HB



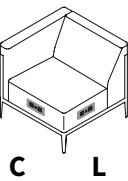
5522



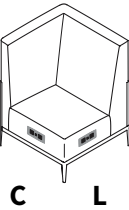
5522HB



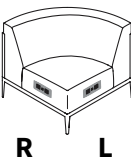
5523



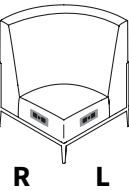
5523HB



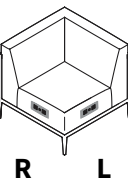
5526



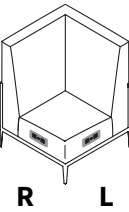
5526HB



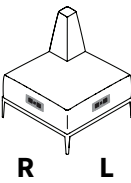
5528



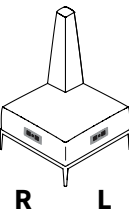
5528HB



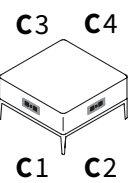
5529



5529HB



5524



Scape Pillows

How to Build a Scape Pillow Number

5540

Style _____

5540 Pillow 18" x 18"

5540TF Two Fabrics

5541 Pillow 20" x 20"

5541TF Two Fabrics

5542 Pillow 14" x 20"

5542TF Two Fabrics

5543 Pillow 32" x 16" For Scape Private Club

5543TF Two Fabrics

5544 Pillow 16" x 16"

5544TF Two Fabric

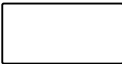
Features

All pillows are fully upholstered with sewn seams on all four sides
Two fabric pillows available. If fabric is graded in, price at higher grade level
Filled with 100% premium fiberfill
Pillows to be cut randomly off the bolt

Dimensions

5540	5541	5542	5543	For Scape Private Club
18" x 18"	20" x 20"	14" x 20"	16" x 32"	
C.O.M. .6 yds per one pillow .6 yds per side if two fabrics	C.O.M. .6 yds per one pillow .6 yds per side if two fabrics	C.O.M. .5 yds per one pillow .5 yds per side if two fabrics	C.O.M. 1 yd per one pillow .6 yds per side if two fabrics	
C.O.L. 10 sqft per one	C.O.L. 10 sqft per one	C.O.L. 9 sqft per one	C.O.L. 15 sqft per one	
C.O.L. 5 sqft per side	C.O.L. 5 sqft per side	C.O.L. 5 sqft per side	C.O.L. 8 sqft per side	

Scape Pillows

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	Pillow 18" x 18"										
5540		185	190	205	210	220	230	235	270	280	400
5540TF	Two Fabrics	250	255	265	280	295	310	325	365	360	485
	Pillow 20" x 20"										
5541		190	205	210	215	225	235	250	275	280	405
5541TF	Two Fabrics	250	255	270	280	295	315	325	375	385	510
	Pillow 14" x 20"										
5542		185	190	205	210	220	230	235	265	275	385
5542TF	Two Fabrics	230	240	250	255	265	280	300	340	345	470
	Pillow 16" x 32" For Scape Private Club										
5543		185	190	205	210	220	230	235	265	275	385
5543TF	Two Fabrics	230	240	250	255	265	280	300	340	345	470
	Pillow 16" x 16"										
5544		185	190	205	210	220	230	235	270	280	400
5544TF	Two Fabrics	230	240	250	255	265	280	300	340	345	470

How to Build a Smirk Product Number

670-WDL - NAT - PG

Style	670-WDL	Wood Leg Frame	PG	Plastic Glide (std)
			FG	Felt Glide

Wood Finishes on Ash	
NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
ESP	Espresso
001	Black
999	Custom
PCN	Pecan

P3 Painted Colors on Ash	
7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue

Features

- Ash Wood frame
- Fully Upholstered Seat and Seat back
- Four leg Wood base
- Plastic glides standard on four leg wood frameframes, Felt glides optional
- Greenguard Certified
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

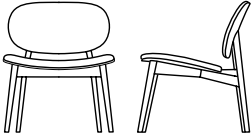
Smirk Lounge Chair

Seat	20.75"D 28.5"W x 17.25"H
Back	17.25"W x 15"H
Overall	26.25"D x 28.5"W x 29.75"H

COM	2.75 yd
COL	45 sqft

Option Pricing

P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number from Above	\$55
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
FG	Felt Glides for WDL Frame	\$20

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
		Smirk Lounge Chair									
670-WDL	Wood Leg Frame	2005	2040	2070	2085	2120	2190	2255	2315	2450	3010

How to Build a Staxx Product Number

738 - FL - NA - NAT - P1-7006 - BLK - PG

Style	Wood Finish	Frame Finish	Glide/ Caster Style
732 Convex fully upholstered	NAT Natural		PG Plastic Glide (standard)
737 Convex finished wood	CHY Cherry		MG Metal Glide
738 Convex uph seat/wood back	WCH Warm Cherry		C1 Hard Floor Caster
742 Keystone fully upholstered	MAH Mahogany		C2 Carpet Caster
747 Keystone finished wood	ESP Espresso		FG Felt Glide
748 Keystone uph seat/wood back	WLT Weathered Light		
	WMD Weathered Medium		
	WGR Weathered Grey		
	WNT Walnut		
	DWNT Dark Walnut		
	001 Black		
	999 Custom		
	PCN Pecan		
		Painted Wood Finish Option	
		P1 Painted Back	
		P2 Painted Seat & Back	
			Standard Powder Coat Finishes
			CHR Chrome
			SCR Soft Chrome
			BLK Black Matte
			WHT White
			LBNZ Light Bronze
			MBNZ Medium Bronze
			DBNZ Dark Bronze
			GMTL Gunmetal
			BRS Brass
			Premium Powder Coat Finishes
			STN Stone
			LGB Light Grey Blue
			DGY Dark Grey
			LBL Light Blue
			AQU Aqua
			GRN Green
			YLW Yellow
			LRD Light Re
			RED Rojo Red
			GRA Graphite Grey
			MUS Spicy Mustard
			SBL Sky Blue
			GBE Grey Beigei
			MAR Marsala
			CCA Cocoa
			DBL Dark Blue
			PEA Pearl Grey
			CGY Cool Grey
			SMB Smokey Blue

Features

Two Back Shapes	Soft Padded Polyurethane Armrests
Seat and Back, Fully Upholstered, All Wood or Combination	CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional
Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Painted Wood Finishes	Greenguard Certified
Four Leg Frame (Stacking), Wall Saver, Sled Frame, Caster Frame, 24" and 30" Stool	Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Height Frames	Lifetime Limited Warranty
Caster Frame and Sled Base are Non-Stacking	
Four Leg Chairs Stack 6 High on Floor, 10 High on Dolly	
Bright Chrome, Eight Powdercoat and Nineteen Premium Powdercoat Frame Finish Options	

Dimensions

Chair	Stool
Seat 18.5"D x 17.5"W x 18"H	Seat 18.5"D x 17.5"W x 24"H or 30"H
Back 17"H x 17.5"W	Back 17"H x 17.5"W
Arm Height 25.5"	Arm Height 31.5" or 37.5"
Overall Size 22.5"W x 22.5"D	Overall Size 22.5"W x 22.5"D
19.5"W w/o arms	19.5"W w/o arms
COM Fully Upholstered 1.2 yards	
Seats Only .8 yds per 2 seats	
Backs Only .6 yds per one back	
COL Fully Upholstered 20 sqft	
Seats Only 7 sqft	

Option Pricing

750/IGC Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Armless Chairs	\$45
750/IGA Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Arm Chairs	\$45
750/FW Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (10 Chair Capacity)	\$550
SCR Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
Specify Color Option From Above - Net Charge Per Color Per Order - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
PPC Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
P1 Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$40
P2 Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$80
F1 CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2 CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60
ENG Laser Engraving	\$40
SL Sled Frame Option	\$110
WS Wallsaver Four Leg Frame Option	\$40
RS Rubber Sleeves	\$15
MG Metal Glides	\$20
FG Felt Glides	\$20
C1 Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
C2 Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
XFS 1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$30
999 Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET

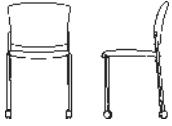
Staxx Convex

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 Stacking Chair, Armless Convex Style Four Leg Frame											
732-FL-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	555	590	645	660	685	775	850	920	1075	1325
737-FL-NA-BL	Finished Wood	615									
738-FL-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	570	595	640	650	665	730	770	825	975	1060
732-FL-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	655	680	740	760	795	880	950	1030	1180	1430
737-FL-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	665									
738-FL-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	755	770	805	825	840	905	950	1005	1115	1200

 Stacking Chair, with Arms Convex Style Four Leg Frame											
732-FL-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	655	680	735	755	790	880	950	1025	1190	1440
737-FL-CA-BL	Finished Wood	740									
738-FL-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	680	710	750	760	785	840	895	945	1060	1145
732-FL-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	740	775	825	840	885	960	1040	1115	1270	1520
737-FL-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	775									
738-FL-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	825	850	890	900	930	990	1030	1080	1190	1275

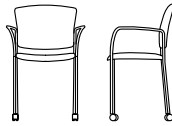
Staxx Convex

COM/
Grade A Grade B COL/
Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H/
L1 L2 L3



Caster Chair, Armless
Convex Style
Four Leg Frame

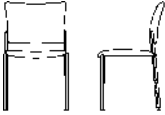
732-CS-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	605	645	680	700	750	825	900	980	1150	1400
737-CS-NA-BL	Finished Wood	665									
738-CS-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	620	660	695	725	765	840	915	995	1165	1250
732-CS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	680	725	765	785	825	910	980	1055	1205	1455
737-CS-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	710									
738-CS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	775	795	835	850	880	930	980	1030	1150	1235

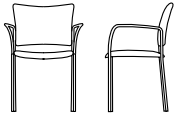


Caster Chair, with Arms
Convex Style
Four Leg Frame

732-CS-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	680	725	770	790	825	910	990	1055	1225	1475
737-CS-CA-BL	Finished Wood	785									
738-CS-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	740	760	790	800	830	895	940	995	1110	1195
732-CS-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	765	795	840	875	900	995	1060	1135	1285	1535
737-CS-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	825									
738-CS-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	865	880	910	930	955	1015	1060	1115	1220	1305

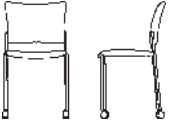
Staxx Keystone

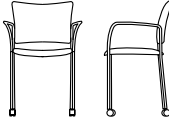
		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
		Stacking Chair, Armless Keystone Style Four Leg Frame									
742-FL-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	635	660	720	735	765	850	920	1000	1150	1400
747-FL-NA-BL	Finished Wood	615									
748-FL-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	570	595	640	650	665	730	770	825	975	1060
742-FL-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	670	700	760	775	805	895	965	1045	1190	1275
747-FL-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	665									
748-FL-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	685	725	755	765	790	850	900	950	1060	1145

		Stacking Chair, with Arms Keystone Style Four Leg Frame									
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

742-FL-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	700	740	790	805	850	930	1005	1080	1225	1475
747-FL-CA-BL	Finished Wood	740									
748-FL-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	680	710	750	760	785	840	895	945	1060	1145
742-FL-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	755	785	835	865	890	980	1050	1130	1275	1525
747-FL-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	775									
748-FL-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	775	795	830	840	875	930	980	1030	1135	1220

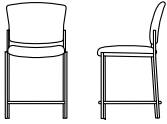
Staxx Keystone

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
		Caster Chair, Armless Keystone Style Four Leg Frame									
742-CS-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	655	675	735	755	790	875	945	1025	1190	1440
747-CS-NA-BL	Finished Wood	665									
748-CS-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	620	645	675	680	720	770	820	875	990	1075
742-CS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	690	735	785	800	840	915	1000	1065	1220	1305
747-CS-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	710									
748-CS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	730	750	785	790	820	880	920	980	1080	1165

		Caster Chair, with Arms Keystone Style Four Leg Frame									
742-CS-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	735	760	805	830	875	950	1030	1110	1275	1525
747-CS-CA-BL	Finished Wood	785									
748-CS-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	740	760	790	800	830	895	940	995	1110	1195
742-CS-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	775	805	870	885	915	1005	1075	1155	1300	1550
747-CS-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	825									
748-CS-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	800	820	870	880	900	955	1015	1055	1170	1255

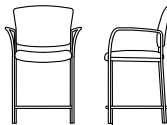
Staxx Stool Convex

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
--	--	-----------------	---------	-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------------	----	----



Stool Armless
Convex Style
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking

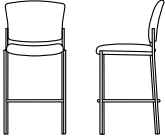
732-CH24-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	850	885	930	950	990	1065	1150	1220	1390	1640
737-CH24-NA-BL	Finished Wood	830									
738-CH24-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	875	895	930	945	965	1025	1075	1130	1240	1325
732-CH24-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1020	1050	1100	1120	1160	1240	1325	1395	1535	1785
737-CH24-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	920									
738-CH24-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	950	965	1005	1020	1050	1115	1155	1210	1310	1395

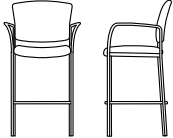


Stool with Arms
Convex Style
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking

732-CH24-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	930	955	1015	1030	1070	1155	1230	1305	1480	1565
737-CH24-CA-BL	Finished Wood	915									
738-CH24-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	950	965	1005	1020	1050	1110	1155	1210	1325	1410
732-CH24-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1020	1050	1100	1120	1160	1250	1325	1395	1535	1785
737-CH24-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	1015									
738-CH24-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1115	1130	1170	1180	1205	1275	1310	1375	1480	1565

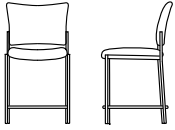
Staxx Stool Convex

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	Stool Armless										
	Convex Style 30" Seat Height Non-stacking										
732-STL30-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	850	885	930	950	990	1065	1150	1220	1390	1640
737-STL30-NA-BL	Finished Wood	830									
738-STL30-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	875	895	930	945	965	1025	1075	1130	1240	1325
732-STL30-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1020	1050	1100	1120	1160	1240	1325	1395	1535	1785
737-STL30-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	920									
738-STL30-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	950	965	1005	1020	1050	1115	1155	1210	1310	1395

	Stool with Arms										
	Convex Style 30" Seat Height Non-stacking										
732-STL30-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	930	955	1015	1030	1070	1155	1230	1305	1480	1565
737-STL30-CA-BL	Finished Wood	915									
738-STL30-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	950	965	1005	1020	1050	1110	1155	1210	1325	1410
732-STL30-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1020	1050	1100	1120	1160	1250	1325	1395	1535	1785
737-STL30-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	1015									
738-STL30-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1115	1130	1170	1180	1205	1275	1310	1375	1480	1565

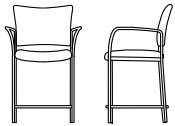
Staxx Stool Keystone

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
--	--	-----------------	---------	-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------------	----	----



Stool Armless
Keystone Style
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking

742-CH24-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	915	950	1000	1020	1060	1140	1220	1295	1455	1705
747-CH24-NA-BL	Finished Wood	850									
748-CH24-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	875	895	930	945	965	1025	1075	1130	1240	1325
742-CH24-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	950	985	1030	1055	1095	1180	1250	1330	1480	1730
747-CH24-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	930									
748-CH24-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	965	995	1030	1050	1065	1130	1185	1225	1335	1420

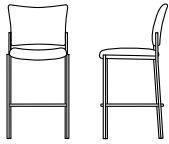


Stool with Arms
Keystone Style
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking

742-CH24-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	1000	1030	1080	1100	1135	1220	1300	1380	1535	1785
747-CH24-CA-BL	Finished Wood	920									
748-CH24-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	950	965	1005	1020	1050	1110	1155	1210	1325	1410
742-CH24-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1030	1060	1115	1135	1175	1260	1335	1410	1550	1800
747-CH24-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	1015									
748-CH24-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1050	1070	1115	1125	1155	1210	1265	1305	1420	1505

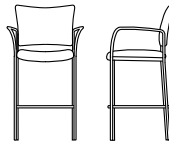
Staxx Stool Keystone

COM/
Grade A Grade B COL/
Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H/
L1 L2 L3



Stool Armless
Keystone Style
30" Seat Height
Non-stacking

742-STL30-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	915	950	1000	1020	1060	1140	1220	1295	1455	1705
747-STL30-NA-BL	Finished Wood	850									
748-STL30-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	875	895	930	945	965	1025	1075	1130	1240	1325
742-STL30-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	950	985	1030	1055	1095	1180	1250	1330	1480	1730
747-STL30-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	930									
748-STL30-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	965	995	1030	1050	1065	1130	1185	1225	1335	1420



Stool with Arms
Keystone Style
30" Seat Height
Non-stacking

742-STL30-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	1000	1030	1080	1100	1135	1220	1300	1380	1535	1785
747-STL30-CA-BL	Finished Wood	920									
748-STL30-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	950	965	1005	1020	1050	1110	1155	1210	1325	1410
742-STL30-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1030	1060	1115	1135	1175	1260	1335	1410	1550	1800
747-STL30-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	1015									
748-STL30-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1050	1070	1115	1125	1155	1210	1265	1305	1420	1505

Tempt Stools

How to Build a Tempt Stool Product Number

110-CH18 - SCR

Style

110-CH18 18" Upholstered Seat
111-CH24 24" Upholstered Seat
112-CH30 30" Upholstered Seat

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coats

SCR Soft Chrome
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
GMTL Gunmetal
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coats *

STN Stone
LGB Light Grey Blue
DGY Dark Grey
LBL Light Blue
AQU Aqua
GRN Green
YLW Yellow
LRD Light Red
RED Rojo Red
GRA Graphite Grey
MUS Spicy Mustard
SBL Sky Blue
GRE Grey Beige
MAR Marsala
CCA Cocoa
DBL Dark Blue
PEA Pearl Grey
CGY Cool Grey
SMB Smokey Blue

Features

Three sled base stool seat heights, 18", 24", 30"
Fully Upholstered molded foam seat
Metal foot rest on 24" and 30" stools
Optional Stainless Steel Scuff Guard recommended for foot rest
Felt Glide optional
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

18" Model 110-CH18

Seat 15.5"D x 17.5"W x 18"H
Overall 16.5"D x 17.5"W x 18"H

- 24" Model 111-CH24

Seat 15.5"D x 17.5"W x 24"H
Overall 18"D x 18.5"W x 24"H

30" Model 112-CH30

Seat 15.5"D x 17.5"W x 30"H
Overall 18"D x 18.5"W x 30"H

Upholstered Seat

COM .5 yards
COL 6 sqft per seat

Option Pricing

FG-SL Felt Glides \$20
PPC Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge -
Net Charge Per Color Per Order \$200 NET
SG Stainless Steel Scuff Guard for Foot Rest \$35

Tempt Stools

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 	18 in. Stool										
	110-CH18 Upholstered Seat	775	790	820	825	840	880	910	945	985	1060
 											
	111-CH24 Upholstered Seat	795	805	830	840	865	900	930	960	1000	1075
 	30 in. Bar Stool										
	112-CH30 Upholstered Seat	800	810	835	850	875	905	940	965	1005	1080

Tier

How to Build a Tier Product Number

490-SL - NA - CHR - 001 - PG - USP

Style Style		Upholstered Seat Pad Option	
490-SL	Tier Chair Plastic		Glides NG No Glides (standard) FG Felt Glides
491-SL	Tier Chair upholstered seat, plastic back		
494-SL	Tier Chair fully upholstered		
490-CH24	Tier Stool Plastic		
491-CH24	Tier Stool upholstered seat, plastic back		
494-CH24	Tier Stool fully upholstered		
490-STL30	Tier Stool Plastic		
491-STL30	Tier Stool upholstered seat, plastic back		
494-STL30	Tier Stool fully upholstered		
Frame Style		Shell & Arm Cap Color	
NA	No Arm	001	Black
WA	With Arm - Chair Only	002	Dark Blue
Frame Finish		003	Sand
CHR	Bright Chrome Plated	005	White
		008	Cool Grey
		014	Light Grey
		015	Warm Grey

Features

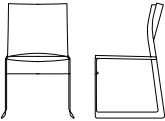
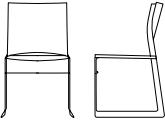
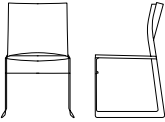
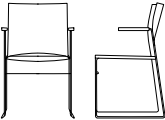
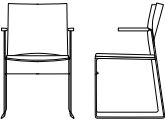
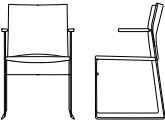
Anatomically Contoured Polypropylene Seat and Back
Chair Frame is offered with an Arm Option - 25.5" Arm
Two Upholstered Seat Options (Fully Wrapped Seat or Upholstered Pad)
High Density Stacking Chairs
Poly Chairs stack 10 High on Floor, 45 High on Storage Dolly (Armless and with Arms)
Upholstered Chairs stack 8 High on Floor, 30 High on Storage Dolly (Armless and with Arms)
Stools stack 10 high on floor
CAL 133 Option Available. Contact Customer Service for Details
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

Dimensions

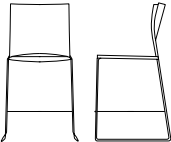
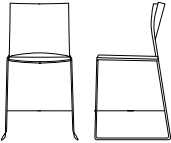
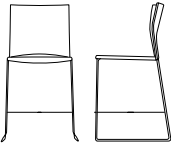
Chair		24" Stool		30" Stool	
Seat	16.75"D x 21.50"W x 18"H	Seat	16.75"D x 21.50"W x 24"H	Seat	16.75"D x 21.50"W x 30"H
Back	18.5"W x 16.5"H24	Back	18.5"W x 16.5"H	Back	18.5"W x 16.5"H
Overall Size	20"D x 21.5"W x 33.25"H	Overall Size	20"D x 21.5"W x 40.75"H	Overall Size	20"D x 21.5"W x 46.75"H
C.O.M.	Fully Upholstered 1 yard Seat only .7 yards for every two seats	C.O.M.	Fully Upholstered 1 yard Seat only .7 yards for every two seats	C.O.M.	Fully Upholstered 1 yard Seat only .7 yards for every two seats

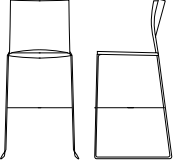
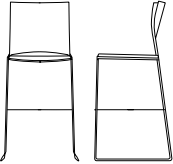
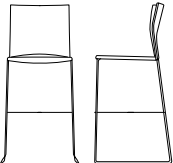
Option Pricing

FG	Felt Glides	\$20
ATG	Anti-Tip Glide	\$25
GD	Ganging Connector (Set) - Clip On and Off	\$25
490/CD	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (upto 45 Chair Capacity in Poly)	\$710

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 Tier Plastic Seat and Back										
490-SL-NA-CHR	350									
USP	185	210	225	240	260	305	355	385	500	655
 Tier Fully Upholstered Seat, Plastic Back										
491-SL-NA-CHR	475	495	525	535	555	605	650	685	785	940
 Tier Fully Upholstered Seat and Back										
494-SL-NA-CHR	605	635	670	680	725	785	850	910	1065	1245
 Tier Plastic Seat and Back w/Arms										
490-SL-WA-CHR	505									
USP	185	210	225	240	260	305	355	385	500	655
 Tier Fully Upholstered Seat, Plastic Back w/Arms										
491-SL-WA-CHR	635	650	675	685	720	765	805	850	945	1100
 Tier Fully Upholstered Seat and Back w/Arms										
494-SL-WA-CHR	760	785	830	840	880	945	1015	1065	1220	1400

Tier

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 Tier Stool Plastic Seat and Back 24" Seat Height										
490-CH24-CHR	520									
UPS	185	210	225	240	260	305	355	385	500	655
 Tier Stool Fully Upholstered Seat, Plastic Back 24" Seat Height										
491-CH24-CHR	665	680	725	735	755	800	840	885	985	1140
 Tier Stool Fully Upholstered Seat and Back 24" Seat Height										
494-CH24-CHR	795	820	875	885	905	1000	1050	1115	1270	1450

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 Tier Stool Plastic Seat and Back 30" Seat Height										
	490-STL30-CHR	520								
	UPS	185	210	225	240	260	305	355	385	500 655
 Tier Stool Fully Upholstered Seat, Plastic Back 30" Seat Height										
	491-STL30-CHR	665	680	725	735	755	800	840	885	985 1140
 Tier Stool Fully Upholstered Seat and Back 30" Seat Height										
	494-STL30-CHR	795	820	875	885	905	1000	1050	1115	1270 1450

How to Build a Vee Lounge Product Number

830 - SCR - TR - NAT

Style	Wood Finish
830 Mobile	NAT Natural
831 Club Chair	CHY Cherry
832 Tandem Double	WCH Warm Cherry
833 Tandem Triple	MAH Mahogany
834 Tandem Quad	ESP Espresso
835 Love Seat	WLT Weathered Light
836 Three Seat Sofa	WMD Weathered Medium
	WGR Weathered Grey
	WNT Walnut
	DWNT Dark Walnut
	999 Custom
	001 Black
	PCN Pecan

Leg Finish
SCR Soft Chrome Leg (Standard)
CHR Chrome Leg

Tablet (as seated)
TR Tablet Right Hand
TL Tablet Left Hand

Features

- Eleven Standard Wood Finishes

Simple Assembly Required for Tandem Triple and Tandem Quad

CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional

Greenguard Certified

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

Lifetime Limited Warranty
- Tablet Swivels 360°

Tablet side is “as seated”

Wood Tablet 11" x 17"

Dimensions

Mobile Chair	Club Chair
Seat 20" D x 22" W x 17.5" H	Seat 20" D x 22" W x 17.5" H
Back 15" H x 22" W	Back 15" H x 22" W
Arm Height 24.5"H	Arm Height 24.5"H
Overall Size 30.5" H x 27.5" D x 28" W	Overall Size 30.5" H x 27.5" D x 28" W
COM 3.5 yards	COM 3.5 yards
COL 63 Sqft	COL 63 sqft.

Tandem Double	Tandem Triple
Seat 20"D x 22"W x 17.5"H	Seat 20"D x 22"W x 17.5"H
Back 15"H x 22"W	Back 15"H x 22"W
Arm Height 24.5"H	Arm Height 24.5"H
Overall Size 30.5"H x 27.5"D x 52.75"W	Overall Size 30.5"H x 27.5"D x 66"W
COM 6.25 yards	COM 9 yards
COL 113 sqft.	COL 162 sqft.

Tandem Quad

Seat	20"D x 22"W x 17.5"H
Back	15"H x 22"W
Arm Height	24.5"H
Overall Size	30.5" H x 27.5" D x 102.25" W

COM 11 yards

COL 198 sqft.

Love Seat

Seat	20"D x 22"W x 17.5"H
Back	15"H x 22"W
Arm Height	24.5"H
Overall Size	30.5" H x 27.5" D x 50" W

COM 5 yards

COL 90 sqft.

Three Seat Sofa

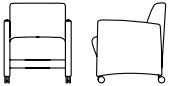
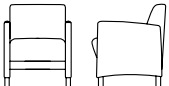
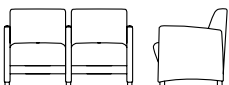
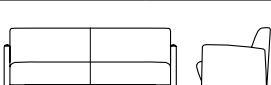
Seat	20" D x 60" W x 17.5" H
Back	15" H x 22" W
Arm Height	24.5" H
Overall Size	30.5" H x 27.5" D x 66" W

COM 7 yards

Option Pricing

T_	Rectangular Writing Tablet (Specify Left or Right Side)	\$265
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Single Seat	\$130
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Double/Loveseat	\$175
F3	CAL 133 Compliance, Triple/Three Seat Sofa	\$235
F4	CAL 133 Compliance, Quad/Four Seat Sofa	\$290
CHR	Chrome Leg	N/C
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET

Vee

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	Mobile Lounge Chair									
830-	1915	1995	2155	2205	2310	2550	2770	2990	3525	4310
	Club Chair									
831-	1815	1915	2055	2105	2215	2460	2680	2895	3430	4215
	Tandem Double									
832-	3230	3350	3605	3710	3905	4330	4725	5120	6080	7485
	Tandem Triple									
833-	4670	4910	5285	5435	5710	6330	6895	7455	8825	10850
	Tandem Quad									
834-	5980	6280	6745	6920	7265	8030	8710	9400	11085	13560
	Love Seat									
835-	2980	3120	3340	3415	3570	3915	4230	4545	5305	6430
	Three Seat Sofa									
836-	3530	3730	4015	4135	4350	4830	5260	5705	6770	8345

Viiva Chair

How to Build a Viiva Chair Product Number

150 - SCR - NAT - PG

Style				PG	Plastic Glide (std)
150	Wood Seat, Wood Back				
151	Upholstered Seat, Wood Back				
Frame Finish					
Standard Powder Coats		Premium Powder Coats *			
SCR	Soft Chrome	STN	Stone		
BLK	Black Matte	LGB	Light Grey Blue		
WHT	White	DGY	Dark Grey		
GMTL	Gunmetal	LBL	Light Blue		
LBNZ	Light Bronze	AQU	Aqua		
MBNZ	Medium Bronze	GRN	Green		
DBNZ	Dark Bronze	YLW	Yellow		
BRS	Brass	LRD	Light Red		
		RED	Rojo Red		
		GRA	Graphite Grey		
		MUS	Spicy Mustard		
		SBL	Sky Blue		
		GRE	Grey Beige		
		MAR	Marsala		
		CCA	Cocoa		
		DBL	Dark Blue		
		PEA	Pearl Grey		
		CGY	Cool Grey		
		SMB	Smokey Blue		
Wood Seat & Back Finish					
Wood Finishes on Beech					
NAT	Natural				
CHY	Cherry				
WCH	Warm Cherry				
MAH	Mahogany				
ESP	Espresso				
WLT	Weathered Light				
WMD	Weathered Medium				
WGR	Weathered Grey				
WNT	Walnut				
DWNT	Dark Walnut				
999	Custom				
001	Black				
PCN	Pecan				
P3 Painted Colors on Beech					
7006	White				
7044	Stone				
7035	Light Grey				
7012	Dark Grey				
8012	Dark Red				
3016	Light Red				
1032	Yellow				
6011	Green				
6033	Teal				
6034	Aqua				
5024	Light Blue				
5014	Medium Blue				
7040	Light Grey Blue				

Features

Tapered Beechwood Back
Upholstered or wood seat models
FL four leg square tubular metal frame
Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes
Stacks 4 high on floor, 8 high on a dolly
Plastic Glide standard, Felt Glide optional
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

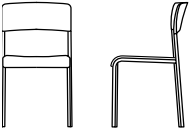
Seat	18"D x 17"W x 18"H
Back	19"W x 15"H
Overall	20"D x 19.5"W x 31.5"H

Upholstered Seat	
COM	.75 yards per two seats
COL	7 sqft per seat

Option Pricing

FG	Felt Glides	\$20
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
P4	Two Tone Painted Wood Shell - Specify Paint Color Numbers From Above For Both Side A and Side B	\$70
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
150FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (8 Chair Capacity)	\$550

Viiva Chair

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
											
150-FL	Wood Seat, Wood Back	805									
151-FL	Upholstered Seat, Wood Back	835	865	885	895	905	950	980	1015	1230	1315

Viiva Stools

How to Build a Viiva Stool Product Number

160 - CH18 - SCR - NAT - PG

Style		PG Plastic Glide (std)	
160	Wood Seat	Wood Seat Finish	
161	Upholstered Seat	Wood Finishes on Beech	
Height		NAT Natural	
CH18	18 in. Seat or Table Height	CHY Cherry	
CH24	24 in. Counter Height	WCH Warm Cherry	
CH30	30 in. Bar Height	MAH Mahogany	
Frame Finish		ESP Espresso	
Standard Powder Coats		WLT Weathered Light	
SCR	Soft Chrome	WMD Weathered Medium	
BLK	Black Matte	WGR Weathered Grey	
WHT	White	WNT Walnut	
GMTL	Gunmetal	DWNT Dark Walnut	
LBNZ	Light Bronze	999 Custom	
MBNZ	Medium Bronze	001 Black	
DBNZ	Dark Bronze	PCN Pecan	
BRS	Brass	P3 Painted Colors on Beech	
Premium Powder Coats *		7006 White	
STN	Stone	7044 Stone	
LGB	Light Grey Blue	7035 Light Grey	
DGY	Dark Grey	7012 Dark Grey	
LBL	Light Blue	8012 Dark Red	
AQU	Aqua	3016 Light Red	
GRN	Green	1032 Yellow	
YLW	Yellow	6011 Green	
LRD	Light Red	6033 Teal	
RED	Rojo Red	6034 Aqua	
GRA	Graphite Grey	5024 Light Blue	
MUS	Spicy Mustard		
SBL	Sky Blue		
GRE	Grey Beige		
MAR	Marsala		
CCA	Cocoa		
DBL	Dark Blue		
PEA	Pearl Grey		
CGY	Cool Grey		
SMB	Smokey Blue		

Features

Three stool seat heights, 18", 24", 30"
FL four leg square tubular metal frame
Metal foot rest on 24" and 30" stools
Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes
Optional Stainless Steel Scuff Guard recommended for foot rest
Plastic Glide standard, Felt Glide optional
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

	CH24	CH30
CH18	Seat 16"D x 15"W x 24"H	Seat 16"D x 15"W x 30"H
Seat	Overall 16"D x 16"W x 24"H	Overall 16"D x 16"W x 30"H
Overall		

Upholstered Seat
COM .75 yards per two seats
COL. 7 sqft per seat

Option Pricing

FG	Felt Glides	\$20
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
P4	Two Tone Painted Wood Shell -	
	Specify Paint Color Numbers From Above For Both Side A and Side B	\$75
SG	Stainless Steel Scuff Guard for Foot Rest	\$35

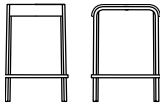
Viiva Stools

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
--	--	-----------------	---------	-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------------	----	----



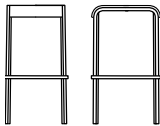
18 in. Seat or Table Height Stool

160-CH18	Wood Seat	640									
161-CH18 SCR NAT	Upholstered Seat	655	665	685	690	725	755	785	820	1025	1110



24 in. Counter Stool

160-CH24	Wood Seat	785									
161-CH24 SCR NAT	Upholstered Seat	805	820	840	865	875	910	945	965	1205	1290



30 in. Bar Stool

160-CH30	Wood Seat	785									
161-CH30 SCR NAT	Upholstered Seat	805	820	840	865	875	910	945	965	1205	1290

Zenith

How to Build a Zenith Number

700 - PP - WA - 4001/BLK - CS/GL

Style		Casters/Glides	
700	Zenith Nesting/Stacking Chair	CS	All Casters
		GL	All Glides
		CS/GL	Casters on Front Legs/Glides on Back Legs
Back/Seat			
PP	Poly Back and Seat		
PU	Poly Back/Uph Seat		
Arm Style			
NA	No Arms		
WA	With Arms		
Poly Shell/Metal Frame Color			
4001/BLK	Black		
4003/LGB	Light Grey Blue		
4005/WHT	White		

Features

- Three Color Options
- Poly Back and Arms are the Same Color as the Metal Frame
- Caster Covers Match the Back/Frame Color
- All Casters, All Glides, or Combination of Casters on Front Legs/Glides on Back Legs
- Seat Flips Up for Easy Nesting
- All Caster Chair Does Not Stack
- All Glide Chairs and Combination Caster/Glide Chairs Stack Eight High on the Floor, Ten High on the Storage Dolly
- Upholstered Seat Chairs Stack Eight High on the Floor, Ten High on the Storage Dolly
- Separable Components for Parts Replacement
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- GREENGUARD Certified
- Lifetime Limited Warranty
- Upholstery Textiles MUST be Approved. Refer to Source Approved Textiles or Contact Customer Service

Dimensions**Armless Chair**

Back	15.75H x 20.5W
Seat	17D x 18W x 18H
Overall Size	26W x 24D x 33H

Weight 16.5 lbs

Chair with Arms

Back	15.75H x 20.5W
Seat	17D x 18W x 18H
Arm Height	27H
Between Arms	21-23.5W
Overall Size	27.5W x 24D x 33H

Weight 18.5 lbs

COM

Fabric MUST be Approved

Refer to Source Approved Textiles or Contact Customer Service

Seat Upholstery .75 yds per 1 or 2

COL

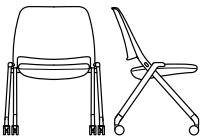
Not Offered in Leather

Option Pricing

CS	All Casters	NC
GL	All Glides	NC
CS/GL	Casters on Front Legs/Glides on Back Legs	NC
700-FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (10 Chair Capacity)	\$350

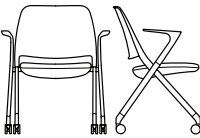
Zenith

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H
--	-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------



Armless Chair with Casters

700-PP-NA	605							
700-PU-NA	775	795	825	855	880	925	955	985



Arm Chair with Casters

700-PP-WA	670							
700-PU-WA	835	855	895	925	945	985	1020	1050

sourceinternationaldesign.com

Source International
17 Gilmore Drive
Sutton, MA 01590

SOURCE

The lower half of the page features abstract white line art on a solid blue background. The lines are thin and fluid, creating a series of overlapping loops and curves that sweep across the bottom right and bottom center of the page. The word "SOURCE" is positioned in the middle left of the page, above the line art.